

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 300
Name: **Enron Clean Fuels Co., Morgan's Point Chemical Complex Wharf.**
Location: Inner end, Barbours Cut, on north portion of west end of turning basin, approx. 1.7 miles west of Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Enron Clean Fuels Co.
Owner: Enron Clean Fuels Co.
Address: 1200 North Broadway Phone: 281-470-4958
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving chemical plant in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of methanol; receipt and shipment of natural gasoline and butane; shipment of methyl tertiary butyl ether, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.684444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.01028
Remarks: One 12-inch methanol and one 12-inch methyl tertiary butyl ether pipelines extend from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks at products fractionating plant in rear, total capacity 11,130,000 gallons. One 12-inch natural gasoline pipeline extends from wharf to 3 storage tanks, total capacity 35,000 barrels. Two 8-inch butane and one 6-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to 4 steel storage spheres, total capacity 50,000 barrels, and 4 horizontal steel storage tanks, total capacity 6,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 030

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 307
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, approximately 0.4 mile west of Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Morgans Point.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): one surface track at rear of storage area joins terminal trackage.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on/roll-off general cargo in foreign and domestic trades.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.682222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.99111
Remarks: Roll-on/roll-off vessels moored at wharf transfer cargo via Roll-on/Roll-off Wharf on lower side (Ref. No. 308). Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are in line and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Approximately 35 acres of concrete-paved open storage area are located at rear. Container storage capacity of yard is described under Berth No. 5 Wharf (Ref. No. 303). Barbours Cut Terminal office is located in rear of yard.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 306
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, approximately 0.6 mile west of Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Morgans Point.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority. (See Remarks)
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): one surface track at rear of storage area joins terminal trackage.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.681944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.99417
Remarks: At the beginning of 1999 Sealand Service, Inc. operated at the wharf an additional, company-owned, 30-long ton container crane described under Berth No. 6 Wharf (Ref. No. 302), and planned to move crane to that wharf during the year. The 50-long ton container cranes can lift 70 long tons on hook at 87-foot outreach. Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are in line and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Approximately 32 acres of concrete-paved open storage area are located at rear. Container storage capacity of yard is described under Berth No. 5 Wharf (Ref. No. 303).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 305
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 3 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, approximately 0.8 mile west of Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Morgans Point.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority and Sealand Service, Inc. (See Remarks)
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): one surface track at rear of storage area joins terminal trackage.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.681389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.99722
Remarks: At the beginning of 1999 Sealand Service, Inc., operated wharf using two additional, company-owned, 30-long ton container cranes and container stacking equipment described under Berth No. 6 Wharf (Ref. No. 302), and planned to move cranes and operation to that wharf during the year. The 50-long ton container crane can lift 70 long tons on hook at 87-foot outreach. Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are in line and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Approximately 35 acres of concrete-paved open storage area are located at rear. Container storage capacity of yard is described under Berth No. 5 Wharf (Ref. No. 303).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 304
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 4 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, south side of entrance to Turning Basin, approximately 1.0 mile west of Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority. (See Remarks)
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): one surface track at rear of storage area joins terminal trackage.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.680833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.00056
Remarks: At the beginning of 1999 Sealand Service, Inc. operated at the wharf an additional, company-owned, 30-long ton container crane described under Berth No. 6 Wharf (Ref. No. 302), and planned to move crane to that wharf during the year. Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are in line and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Approximately 36 acres of concrete-paved open storage area are located at rear. Container storage capacity of yard is described under Berth No. 5 Wharf (Ref. No. 303).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 303
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 5 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, outer portion of south side of Turning Basin, approx. 1.2 miles west of Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority. (See Remarks)
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): one surface track at rear of storage area joins terminal trackage.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.680278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.00361
Remarks: Sealand Service, Inc. planned to move the two company-owned, 30-long ton, container cranes to the wharf from Berth No. 3 Wharf (Ref. No. 305) during 1999. Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are in line and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Approximately 43 acres of concrete-paved open storage area is located at rear. Open storage areas located at rear of Berths Nos. 5 through 1 have a total capacity for 23,400 stacked containers (TEUs) and 4,000 containers on chassis, including 532 positions for refrigerated containers.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**

Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 302

Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 6 Wharf.**

Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, inner portion of south side of Turning Basin, approx. 1.4 miles west of Houston Datum: MLT

Operator: Sealand Service, Inc. and Norwegian Cruise Lines. (See Remarks)

Owner: Port of Houston Authority.

Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530

Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris

Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): One platform-level track along west side of container freight station joins terminal trackage at rear

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; mooring cruise ship; boarding passengers. (See Remarks)

Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.68

Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.00667

Remarks: At beginning of 1999 Norwegian Cruise Lines operated wharf as cruise ship passenger landing, and planned to move operation to Berth No. 7 Wharf (Ref. No. 301) during year. Passenger terminal, located at upper side, is described under Berth No. 7 Wharf. Sealand Service, Inc., planned to move the two container cranes and their operation to wharf from Berth No. 3 Wharf (Ref. No. 305) during 1999. Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are inline and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Container freight station is located approximately 0.5 mile west of wharf. Approximately 12 acres of concrete-paved open storage area for containers is located at rear, and construction of another 35 acres is planned.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 301
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Berth No. 7 Wharf.**
Location: Inner end, Barbours Cut, on south portion of west end of Turning Basin, approx. 1.6 miles west of Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority and Norwegian Cruise Lines. (See Remarks)
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad (operated by Union Pacific Railroad): Nine surface tracks at COFC Ramp Point at rear of wharf, 4 for handling containers and remainder for storage, join terminal trackage at rear.
Purpose: Mooring cruise ship; boarding passengers. (See Remarks)
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.681111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.00889
Remarks: Wharf and rail Ramp Point were under construction at time of survey (1999) and are described as planned. Port of Houston Authority will operate Ramp Point, where four container-transfer tracks will be served by diesel, mobile bridge cranes. Operation was scheduled to begin in 1999. See Remarks under Berth No. 6 Wharf (Ref. No. 302). One 174- by 98-foot, steel frame, metal-covered building with a concrete floor, located at south end of bulkhead, is used as a passenger terminal. Plans call for joining and extending wharves, forming one structure 1,000 feet long, and constructing a storage area at rear for roll-on/roll-off cargo.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 310
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Fireboat Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, approximately 700 feet west of Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Morgans Point.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and fueling fireboat 'Howard T. Tellepsen'.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.681667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 81 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.98444
Remarks: Wharf is adjacent to lower side of lower approach to LASH Vessel Wharf (Ref. No. 309). One 2-inch fueling line extends to wharf from one 10,000-gallon storage tank.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 056

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 309
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal LASH Vessel Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, approximately 700 feet west of Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Morgans Point.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring idle vessels and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.683056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.98528
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 25 tons. Part of marshalling area described under Roll-on/Roll-off Wharf (Ref. No. 308) is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 054

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Barbours Cut** Mile: 26.3 PWD: 308
Name: **Port of Houston, Barbours Cut Terminal Roll-on/Roll-off Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Barbours Cut, approximately 0.4 mile west of Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Morgans Point.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 1819 Barbours Cut Boulevard. Phone: 281-470-5530
Town: Morgans Point State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two platform-level tracks, one serving south side of each container freight station shed, and one surface track serving roll-on/roll-off end ramp at rear, join terminal trackage.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of roll-on/roll-off general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; mooring tugs, towboats, and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | 20 | 42 Latitude (decimal): 29.682778
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 330 | 137 Longitude (decimal): -94.98917
Remarks: Wharf is located at lower side of Berth No. 1, allowing vessel at that berth to transfer roll-on roll-off cargo via a stern ramp. Berths Nos. 6 through 1 (Ref. Nos. 302 through 307) are in line and contiguous, providing 6,000 feet of continuous berthing space. Lower side of wharf and adjacent breasting dolphins and bulkhead can allow like cargo transfer for shallower draft vessels, but at time of survey (1999) were used for mooring idle barges. Tugs and towboats moor at outer end. Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 60 tons. Loading platforms on south sides of sheds can handle a total of 84 trucks. Approximately 44 acres of concrete-paved marshalling area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60374 Dock Code: 040

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 318
Name: **Baytank (Houston), Bayport Barge Slips, No. 1 Barge Dock Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, on slip at southeast corner of Turning Basin, at inner portion of west side Datum: MLT
Operator: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Owner: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Address: 12211 Port Road Phone: 713-844-2381
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading station for direct transfer of product between rail cars and vessels; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals; receipt of bunker oil, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 29.607222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 185 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -95.0175
Remarks: No. 2 Barge Dock Pier (Ref. No. 319) forms east side of a slip approximately 185 feet wide. Ten 8-inch petrochemical and two 8- and one 6-inch bunker oil pipelines extend from outer end of west side to respective storage tanks described under No. 1 Ship Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 316).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 054

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 319
Name: **Baytank (Houston), Bayport Barge Slips, No. 2 Barge Dock Pier.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, on slip at southeast corner of Turning Basin, at inner end, Seabrook. Datum: MLT
Operator: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Owner: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Address: 12211 Port Road Phone: 713-844-2381
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading station for direct transfer of product between rail cars and vessels; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals; receipt of bunker oil, all by barge. Loading tank barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor
Depth Alongside (feet): | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.6075
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | 350 Longitude (decimal): -95.01639
Remarks: Pier is between Nos. 1 and 3 Barge Dock Wharves, (Ref. Nos. 318 and 320) forming slips to west and east approximately 185 and 120 feet wide, respectively. Two 8-inch petrochemical pipelines, and one 8-inch connection becoming one 10-, one 8-, and one 6-inch bunker oil pipelines, extend from outer end to respective storage tanks described under No. 1 Ship Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 316).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 056

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 320
Name: **Baytank (Houston), Bayport Barge Slips, No. 3 Barge Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, on slip at southeast corner of Turning Basin, at inner portion of east side Datum: MLT
Operator: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Owner: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Address: 12211 Port Road Phone: 713-844-2381
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading station for direct transfer of product between rail cars and vessels; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 29.608333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -95.01667
Remarks: No. 2 Barge Dock Pier (Ref. No. 319) forms west side of a slip approximately 120 feet wide. One 8-inch petrochemical pipeline extends from east side to respective storage tanks described under No. 1 Ship Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 316). One 6-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends from east side to flare tower in terminal.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 058

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 316
Name: **Baytank (Houston), Bayport Ship Terminal, No. 1 Ship Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, on east portion of south side of Turning Basin, Datum: MLT
Operator: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Owner: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Address: 12211 Port Road Phone: 713-844-2381
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading station for direct transfer of product between rail cars and vessels; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals; shipment of liquefied petroleum gas; bunkering vessel berthed at wharf.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.608611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.02028
Remarks: Thirty 8-inch petrochemical pipelines extend from wharf to 68 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 43,512,000 gallons. Two 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas pipelines extend to wharf from two steel storage spheres, total capacity 120,000 barrels. One 8- and one 6-inch bunker pipelines extends to wharf from 3 steel storage tanks, total capacity 100,000 barrels of bunker oil.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 050

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 317
Name: **Baytank (Houston), Bayport Ship Terminal, No. 2 Ship Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, on slip at southeast corner of Turning Basin, at outer portion of west side Datum: MLT
Operator: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Owner: Baytank (Houston), Inc.
Address: 12211 Port Road Phone: 713-844-2381
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading station for direct transfer of product between rail cars and vessels; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals; shipment of liquefied petroleum gas; bunkering vessel berthed at wharf.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.608056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.01861
Remarks: Slip is approximately 400 feet wide. Thirty 8-inch petrochemical, two 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas, and one 8- and one 6-inch bunker pipelines extend to wharf from respective storage tanks described under No. 1 Ship Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 316).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 052

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 314
Name: **Celanese LTD, Bayport Terminal Barge Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, at southwest corner of Turning Basin, Seabrook. Datum: MLT
Operator: Celanese LTD, Chemicals Division, a subsidiary of Hoechst A.G.
Owner: Celanese LTD, a subsidiary of Hoechst A.G.
Address: 11807 Port Road. Phone: 281-474-8178
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading racks at rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 29.607778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 320 | 350 Longitude (decimal): -95.02444
Remarks: Four 10- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from connections on each side of slip to 22 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear; total capacity 33,116,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 040

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 315
Name: **Celanese LTD, Bayport Terminal Ship Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Bayport Channel, on west portion of south side of Turning Basin, Seabrook. Datum: MLT
Operator: Celanese LTD, Chemicals Division, a subsidiary of Hoechst A.G.
Owner: Celanese LTD, a subsidiary of Hoechst A.G.
Address: 11807 Port Road Phone: 281-474-8178
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading racks at rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.608333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.02278
Remarks: One 14-, four 10-, three 8-, twelve 6-, and four 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Barge Slip (Ref. No. 314).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 040

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 312
Name: **LBC PetroUnited, Bayport Terminal Barge Dock Slip.**
Location: Inner end, Bayport Channel, at center of west end of Turning Basin, Seabrook. Datum: MLT
Operator: LBC PetroUnited, Inc.
Owner: LBC PetroUnited, Inc.
Address: 11666 Port Road Phone: 281-291-3425
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving carloading racks at rear join 5 surface tracks in storage yard in terminal; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.611111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 380 | 380 Longitude (decimal): -95.025
Remarks: Nine 8-, four 6- and one 4-inch pipelines extend from south side to 88 steel storage tanks in terminal, total capacity 2,100,000 barrels. Two 6-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from slip to flare tower in terminal.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 030

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Bayport Channel** Mile: 21.0 PWD: 313
Name: **LBC PetroUnited, Bayport Terminal Ship Dock Wharf.**
Location: Inner end, Bayport Channel, on south portion of west end of Turning Basin, Seabrook. Datum: MLT
Operator: LBC PetroUnited, Inc.
Owner: LBC PetroUnited, Inc.
Address: 11666 Port Road Phone: 281-291-3425
Town: Seabrook State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving carloading racks at rear join 5 surface tracks in storage yard in terminal; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.61
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.025
Remarks: Four 12-, eleven 10-, eleven 8-, thirty-eight 6-, and one 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Barge Slip (Ref. No. 312). Two 6-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to flare tower in terminal.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60372 Dock Code: 030

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Brays Bayou** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 214
Name: **Enviro Terminal, Barge Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Brays Bayou, approximately 0.5 mile above Port Terminal Railroad bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston.
Operator: Enviro Terminal, Inc.
Owner: J.T.I. Corp.
Address: 819 S. 80th Street Phone: 713-926-2808
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of oats, corn, rice, feed pellets, and mulch; shipment of scrap metal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 575 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28389
Remarks: Six acres of open storage area are located in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 607

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Brays Bayou** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 215
Name: **Halter Marine Group, Bludworth Bond Shipyard, Houston Yard, Brays**
Location: Right bank, Brays Bayou, at entrance. Datum: MLT
Operator: Halter Marine Group, Bludworth Bond Shipyard, Inc.
Owner: Halter Marine Group, Bludworth Bond Shipyard, Inc.
Address: 8114 Hockley Street Phone: 713-923-2001
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges, small vessels, and offshore drilling rig modules for repair, conversion, and construction; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | 20 - 25 | 20 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 29.726667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | 45 Longitude (decimal): -95.27778
Remarks: One 1,780-, one 1,070- and one 890-long ton floating drydocks moor at wharf, 'Drydock No. 7' at its berth, 'Drydock No. 1' at slip, and 'Drydock No. 6' outboard of the other two, respectively. One 1,070-long ton, marine transfer railway extends from Drydock No. 7 Berth into yard. Wharf is served by 3-inch pipelines for removing and replacing vessels' fuels, extending to 2 fuel oil tanks, total capacity 714 barrels, and one 357-barrel, slop oil tank. Marinerepair shops are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 608 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Brays Bayou** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 213
Name: **Houston Mooring Co., Brays Bayou Slip**
Location: Left bank, Brays Bayou, approximately 0.3 mile above Port Terminal Railroad bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston.
Operator: Houston Mooring Co. Inc.
Owner: Houston Mooring Co. Inc.
Address: 711 South 80th Street Phone: 713-921-4488
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned service vessels for fueling and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.724167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 25 | 50 | 50 Longitude (decimal): -95.2825
Remarks: Line-handling boats are moored in slip and at 12- and 10-foot long bulkheads below and above slip, respectively. One 2-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends to metered pump at slip from 4,000-gallon storage tank at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 603

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Brays Bayou** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 212
Name: **Texas Marine Supply Co. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Brays Bayou, approximately 300 feet above Port Terminal Railroad bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston.
Operator: Texas Marine Supply Co.
Owner: Rodney Bradley
Address: 8050 Harrisburg Boulevard Phone: 713-924-9671
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling ships stores; mooring company-owned barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7275
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28111
Remarks: One warehouse is located at rear of apron, and a second one at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 602

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 195
Name: **Brown & Root, Buffalo Bayou Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Buffalo Bayou, above Hirsch Street (York Street) Bridge, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 4100 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-676-4188
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track in building at rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of fabricated steel pressure vessels by barge, including roll-on roll-off.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.76
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 400 | 500 Longitude (decimal): -95.33028
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) only upper 350 feet of upper
portion was in use. Operator shipped petrochemical processing equipment manufactured by Allied
Industries Inc. at 2828 Clinton Drive.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 458 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 193
Name: **City of Houston, 69th Street Wastewater Division, Barge Dock Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 0.5 mile below point opposite entrance to Turkey Bend Channel, H Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Houston.
Address: 2525 S/Sgt. Macario Garcia Drive Phone: 713-671-4200
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 1 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.755556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 540 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.30694
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for shipment of solid treated waste used as fertilizer. Twelve concrete storage silos are located in rear, total capacity 3,600 tons. One 10-inch fuel oil pipeline extends from wharf to 2 storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,760 barrels, all unused at time of survey (1998).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 572

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 203
Name: **Coastal Fuels Marketing, Houston Asphalt Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 800 feet above conjunction with Houston Turning Basin, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Coastal Fuel Marketing Inc., subsidiary of Coastal Corp.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 7220 J.W Peavy Street Phone: 713-926-3961
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of asphalt by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.746667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.29306
Remarks: One 8-inch flexible hose extends from wharf to one 10-inch pipeline on bank, which extends to 3 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 75,000 barrels.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 581 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 201
Name: **General Stevedores, Barge-Side Warehouse Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 0.3 mile below entrance to Turkey Bend Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: General Stevedores, Inc.
Owner: General Stevedores, Inc.
Address: 6107 Industrial Way Phone: 713-923-6678
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serves yard in rear; connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo, iron and steel products, and equipment; receipt of dry bulk materials including ferroalloys and ores; and shipment of scrap metal, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 6 | 5 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.754444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -95.31028
Remarks: Transit shed is located at rear of upper portion, at 705 North Greenwood Street. Approximately 20 1/4 acres of open storage area are located at rear, and an additional 7 acres are located nearby at 6125 Industrial Way. Company-operated McFarland Street Bonded Warehouse (S.W. Ref. No. 15) is located nearby.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 549 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 200
Name: **General Stevedores, Houston Barge Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, on south side of inner portion of Turkey Bend Channel, approximately 2,000 feet Datum: MLT
Operator: General Stevedores, Inc.
Owner: General Stevedores, Inc.
Address: 5401 Navigation Boulevard Phone: 713-923-6678
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two door-level tracks along rear of Crane Shed join two surface tracks at rear of timber wharf; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and iron and steel products; receipt of newsprint and dry bulk commodities, including ferroalloys and ores; and shipment of scrap metal, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | 9 | 9 Latitude (decimal): 29.749167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 400 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -95.31722
Remarks: New Dock Shed is at rear of upper portion and Crane Shed is at rear of middle portion of wharf. Approximately 1.4 acres of asphalt-paved open storage area is available at rear. Additional open storage area and company-operated public storage warehouses Nos. 1 and 2 (S.W. Ref. Nos. 16 and 17, respectively) are located nearby on Navigation Boulevard and on Esperson Street, respectively.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 549 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 194
Name: **Hou-Tex Metals Co. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 1,200 feet below Hirsch Street (York Street) Datum: MLT
Bridge, Houston.
Operator: Hou-Tex Metals Co., division of Metal Management Inc.
Owner: 21 Japhet Realty Inc.
Address: 21 Japhet Street Phone: 713-671-2727 ex
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks in yard at rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.759167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.32444
Remarks: Approximately 15 acres of open storage area are located at rear. At time of survey (1997) plans called for paving an additional 15 acres of open storage area.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 460

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 196
Name: **Lafarge Corp., Buffalo Bayou Barge Wharves.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 600 feet above Hirsch Street (York Street) Datum: MLT
Bridge, Houston.
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Lafarge Corp.
Address: 501 N. York Street Phone:
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Surface tracks in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.758056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 315 | 250 | Longitude (decimal): -95.3325
Remarks: Facility was for sale at time of survey (1998). □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 530 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 197
Name: **Pick Your Part Auto Wrecking, Pick-a-Part Yard Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 750 feet below Hirsch Street (York Street) Bridge, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Pick Your Part Auto Wrecking Inc.
Address: 723 N. Drennan Street Phone: 281-448-8897
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track in yard at rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.759444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 265 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.32639
Remarks: Portions of bulkhead were in deteriorated condition at time of survey (1997). A metal fence is located at rear of apron. Approximately 11.4 acres of open storage area for scrapped automobiles are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 537 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 199
Name: **Sunbelt Asphalt and Materials, Engle Street Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, on west side of inner portion of Turkey Bend Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Sunbelt Asphalt and Materials Inc.
Address: 5303 Navigation Boulevard Phone: 713-767-7700
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.752222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.31861
Remarks: Formerly used for receipt of sand and aggregate by barge. Approximately 3 acres of open storage area are located in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 546 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 198
Name: **Sunbelt Asphalt and Materials, Turkey Bend Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, on west side of outer portion of Turkey Bend Channel, Datum: MLT
approximately 500 feet
Operator: Sunbelt Asphalt and Materials Inc.
Owner: Sunbelt Asphalt and Materials Inc.
Address: 5303 Navigation Boulevard Phone: 713-767-7700
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track on rail trestle at rear of apron serves undertrack unloading hopper and joins two surface tracks in yard, total capacity 100 cars; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.753056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 530 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.31556
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for shipment of sand, shell, and limestone. Rail-unloading hopper serves belt conveyor system. Approximately 15 acres of open storage area are located in rear. Two concrete batch plants, operated by Houston Shell and Concrete Co., and one asphalt batch plant are located in yard.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 546 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: PWD: 202
Name: **Transenergy Grinding Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 0.4 mile below entrance to Turkey Bend Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Gulf Coast Portland Cement Co. d.b.a. Transenergy Grinding, Inc.
Owner: Gulf Coast Portland Cement Co.
Address: 6203 Industrial Way Phone: 713-926-3181
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve loading spout at silos in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum coke by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.754167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 510 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.30778
Remarks: Storage building served by overhead cranes is comprised of a wharfside shed with a processing building at rear, total capacity 20,000 tons. Open-sided shed has steel frame on concrete piers with metal-covered roof, rest of building has a steel frame, metal covered above low concrete walls, and both portions have concrete floors. Overhead cranes recover petroleum coke to hopper serving belt conveyor system to drying and grinding plant in building. Pneumatic pipeline extends from plant to 8 concrete storage silos, total capacity 8,000 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 560 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Buffalo Bayou** Mile: 51 PWD: 192
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, 'Sam Houston' Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Buffalo Bayou, approximately 200 feet above conjunction with Houston Turning Basin, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road Phone: 713-670-2636
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing and mooring harbor inspection yacht 'M.V. Sam Houston.'
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.748611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 140 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.29222
Remarks: Wharf is covered by a steel-framed, metal roof, and accessed by a 90- by 5-foot, timber ramp from top of bulkhead. Passengers board yacht at wharf for inspection trips of Houston Harbor.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 407 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Burnet Bay** Mile: 34.5 PWD: 020
Name: **Houston Marine Services Terminal, Barge-Loading Pier.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approx. 0.5 mile below mouth of San Jacinto River, on north side of ent Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Marine Services, Inc.
Owner: Houston Marine Services, Inc.
Address: 850 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-2525
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuels and lube oils by barge; loading fuels, and bulk and packaged lube oils onto company-owned barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.764722
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 250 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -95.07083
Remarks: One 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to eight steel fuel storage tanks, total capacity 75,000 barrels, and twenty-four, steel, lube-oil storage tanks, total capacity 12,000 barrels, located at rear of Mooring Wharf (Ref. No. 19). One additional 4-inch pipeline extends to lube oil tanks, and one metered 4- and one 6-inch loading pipelines extend to pier from 8-inch line described above.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 191 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Burnet Bay** Mile: 34.5 PWD: 019
Name: **Houston Marine Services Terminal, Mooring Pier and Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approx. 0.5 mile below mouth of San Jacinto River, on north side of ent Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Marine Services, Inc.
Owner: Houston Marine Services, Inc.
Address: 850 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-2525
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.765556
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 250 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.07
Remarks: Storage tanks described under Barge-Loading Pier (Ref. No. 20) are located at rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 191 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Burnet Bay** Mile: 34.5 PWD: 021
Name: **Houston Marine Services Terminal, Tugboat Fueling Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approx. 0.5 mile below mouth of San Jacinto River, on north side of ent Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Marine Services, Inc.
Owner: Houston Marine Services, Inc.
Address: 850 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-2525
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Fueling and mooring company-owned tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.765556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 85 | 75 | 75 Longitude (decimal): -95.07139
Remarks: Upper side of slip is lower side of 15-foot-wide pier. Upper side of pier provides 75 feet of berthing space for tugboats in eight feet of water. Four 2-inch, metered, diesel fuel pipelines extend to slip from 8-inch pipeline and fuels storage tanks described under Barge-Loading Pier (Ref. No. 20). One 15,000-square-foot, steel frame, metal-covered warehouse for packaged lube oils is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 191 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 066
Name: **ACL Houston Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1,000 feet above mouth, and lower end of old bayou channel, C Datum: MLT
Operator: ACL Houston Fleet L.L.C.
Owner: ACL Houston Fleet L.L.C.
Address: 16526 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 713-452-5544
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling supplies to company-owned towboats; mooring company-owned towboats and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | 9 | 2 - 4 Latitude (decimal): 29.759444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,150 | 680 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.10139
Remarks: The faces on Carpenters Bayou are used for mooring empty barges, the old bayou channel, as a slip for mooring loaded barges. In 1998, fleet office was located on spud barge, but plans called for removal of it and all permanently moored barges in 1999.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 227

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 075
Name: **American Telephone and Telegraph Trust Bulkhead.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.2 miles above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: American Telephone and Telegraph Trust.
Address: 435 South Sheldon Road. Phone:
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.11444
Remarks: Approximately 97 acres of open storage area are located at rear. Property was for sale in 1998.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 239

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 083
Name: **Coflexip Stena Offshore Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.3 mile above mouth, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Coflexip Stena Offshore, Inc. and Duco, Inc., a division of Coflexip Stena Offshore,
Owner: Coflexip Stena Offshore, Inc.
Address: 16661 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-3018
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of steel and plastic pipe; shipment of spools of steel-tube umbilical, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.758056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10028
Remarks: Duco, Inc.: Ships umbilical for the offshore oil-well industry. A building located at rear is used for assembling and storage of flexible tubing and pipe. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 245

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 079
Name: **Delta Engineering Corp., 'A' Yard Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.1 miles above mouth, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Delta Engineering Corp.
Owner: Delta Engineering Corp.
Address: 16415 1/2 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 713-461-6200
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of offshore production packages for generators and compressors and of crews' quarters modules for oil-well drilling platforms by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.11278
Remarks: Three sets of ways for loading modules onto barges are located on apron. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 241

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 080
Name: **Delta Engineering Corp., 'B' Yard Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.0 mile above mouth, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Delta Engineering Corp.
Owner: Delta Engineering Corp.
Address: 16415 1/2 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 713-461-6200
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of crews' quarters modules for oil-well drilling platforms by barge; mooring barges awaiting loading at 'A' Yard Wharf (Ref. No. 79). (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.11028
Remarks: In 1998, wharf was used for mooring. Plans called for dredging berth to six feet of depth and commencing loading operations by end of 1998. One steel frame, metal-covered, assembly shop building is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 241

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 069
Name: **Grant-Prideco Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.7 mile above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Grant-Prideco, Inc.
Address: 16508 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-452-9539
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10611
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receiving steel pipe by barge. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 233

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 071
Name: **Hollywood Marine, Carpenters Bayou Fleet Slip Moorings.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, on lower side of slip, approximately 0.9 mile above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Owner: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Address: 16402 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-457-1561
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | 10 - 12 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.765556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | 600 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.10861
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 236

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 072
Name: **Hollywood Marine, Carpenters Bayou Tug Boat Dock and Repair Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, on upper side of slip, approximately 0.9 mile above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Owner: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Address: 16402 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-860-9023
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges for repair and training exercises; mooring company-owned tugboats and towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 10 - 12 | 10 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.763611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 1,250 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -95.10889
Remarks: *The inner 200-foot portion of slip side is used for mooring barges for crew training at the Training Dock, an 18- by 6-foot, steel pile, steel-decked wharf with 12- by 2-foot approach located with its face in line with row of fender dolphins. □ One 1-inch compressed air line serves the Repair Dock.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 236

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 078
Name: **Hollywood Marine, Carpenters Bayou Upper Fleet.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.4 miles above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Owner: -
Address: Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-1561
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.758611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.11611
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 236

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 074
Name: **International Changers Slip and Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.1 miles above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: International Changers, Division of Sedco Forex, Division of Schlumberger Technology
Owner: International Changers, Division of Sedco Forex, Division of Schlumberger Technology Corp.
Address: 16230 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-457-7441
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | 5 - 7 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.763889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | 420 | 280 Longitude (decimal): -95.11333
Remarks: International Changers: Operates approximately 50 acres of open storage area located at rear of wharf and of inner end and upper side of slip. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 238

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 084
Name: **J. Haltermann Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 400 feet above mouth, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: J. Haltermann, Ltd.
Owner: J. Haltermann, Ltd.
Address: 16717 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-5951
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.756389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.09667
Remarks: Four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 54 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 16,000,000 gallons. Petrochemical-processing plant is located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 246

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 067
Name: **Koch Refining Co., Channelview Terminal Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.6 mile above mouth, on old bayou channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Koch Refining Co., Inc.
Address: 16514A De Zavalla Road. Phone: 316-828-6304
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 145 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.1025
Remarks: Two 8- becoming four 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to eight steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 140,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 228

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 076
Name: **Patterson Truck Line Wharf and Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.4 miles above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Patterson Truck Line, Inc. and Synergy Fluids, Inc.
Owner: Patterson Truck Line, Inc.
Address: 539 South Sheldon Road. Phone: 281-452-5443
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling steel pipe and other offshore oil-well supplies; receipt of calcium bromide by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 0 - 12 | 0 Latitude (decimal): 29.759722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | 487 | Longitude (decimal): -95.11667
Remarks: Fifteen acres of open storage area, used by Patterson Truck Line, Inc. for pipe storage, is located at rear. One 4-inch pipeline, operated by Synergy Fluids, Inc., extends from face to two calcium bromide storage tanks at rear, total capacity 184,800 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 202 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 081
Name: **Powell Industries, Offshore Division Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.8 mile above mouth, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Powell Electrical Manufacturing Co., Offshore Division, a division of Powell Industri
Owner: Powell Industries, Inc.
Address: 16535 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-4885
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of control modules for offshore oil-well drilling platforms by barge; mooring company-owned barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.760556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | 500 Longitude (decimal): -95.1075
Remarks: Hollywood Marine, Inc.: Moors company-owned barges along bank. Approximately five acres of open storage area are located at rear of wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 243

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 070
Name: **Solar Turbines, Turbofab Facility Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.8 mile above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Solar Turbines, Inc.
Owner: Solar Turbines, Inc.
Address: 16504 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-860-6709
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of turbines, turbine bases and heat exchangers, and compressor modules by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 3 | 3 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 29.762222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | 400 | Longitude (decimal): -95.10722
Remarks: Two parallel sets of tracks extend to inner end from building at rear, used as module fabrication shop. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 235

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 077
Name: **Specified: Fuels & Chemicals Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.7 miles above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Specified: Fuels & Chemicals, L.L.C.
Owner: Specified: Fuels & Chemicals, L.L.C.
Address: 1201 South Sheldon Road. Phone: 281-457-2768
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving plant in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of chemicals and fuels; shipment of naphtha, heavy fuel oil, and wastewater, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.758889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 449 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.12
Remarks: Eleven pipelines extend from wharf to 16 storage tanks at rear: □ Product Pipelines Storage
Tanks □ Size No. No. Total Units (In.) Capacity □ Chemicals 12 6
5 6,300,000 Gallons □ Wastewater) Petroleum) 12 1 4 9,240,000 Gallons □ products) □ Naphtha)
12 1) Fuel) 8 2) 7 105,000 Barrels □ oil) □ Vapor recovery 8 1 □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 240

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 073
Name: **Stolt Barge Service, SBS Houston Mooring Wharf and Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 1.0 mile above mouth, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Stolt Transportation Services, Division of Stolt-Nielsen S.A., d.b.a. Stolt Barge Ser
Owner: Stolt Transportation Services, Division of Stolt-Nielsen S.A.
Address: 16300 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-452-2484
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges for stripping, gas-freeing, minor repairs, and storage.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 10 | 0 - 5 | 0 - 5 Latitude (decimal): 29.763611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.11056
Remarks: *A 50-foot-long steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill above slip provides an additional 233 feet of berthing space along bayou, across the entrance to the slip. Higman Barge Lines, Inc. d.b.a. Maryland Marine: Owns and repairs barges serviced at facility, and operates a repair shop located at rear of wharf. One 12-inch vapor-recovery pipeline extends from slip to flare tower at rear. One 3-inch vacuum pipeline, for recovering liquid bulk commodities, extends from slip and upper portion of wharf to tank-container-loading rack at rear. One 3-inch compressed air line serves slip.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 237

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 082
Name: **T. L. James, Carpenters Bayou Slip and Mooring.**
Location: Right bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.6 mile above mouth, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: T. L. James, Inc.
Owner: T. L. James, Inc.
Address: 16639 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3373
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling dredge pipe, supplies, and equipment; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 - 7 | 6 - 7 Latitude (decimal): 29.758056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | 600 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -95.10639
Remarks: Slip is 240 to 300 feet wide. Upper half of slip is owned by Powell Industries, Inc. (Ref. No. 81), but used for storing dredge pipe by T. L. James, Inc. Building used as office and approximately 11 acres of open storage area are located at rear of lower half.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 244

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Carpenters Bayou** Mile: PWD: 068
Name: **Tesoro Coastwide Services Co., Houston Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Carpenters Bayou, approximately 0.7 mile above mouth, on old bayou channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Tesoro Coastwide Services Co.
Address: 16514 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 713-991-0990
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10389
Remarks: Wharf is described as planned in 1999. Plans called for using wharf to load company-owned bunkering barges by direct transfer from truck. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 230

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cedar Bayou** Mile: 0.7 PWD: 002
Name: **Cedar Point Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Cedar Bayou, at entrance, Baytown. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Cedar Point Terminal, Inc.
Address: 123 Atlantic Pipeline Road. Phone: 713-464-8623
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Chambers
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.6725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.92833
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for shipment of crude oil. Two 10-inch pipelines extend to four steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 40,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60352 Dock Code: 088 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cedar Bayou** Mile: 10.1 PWD: 005
Name: **Bayer Corp., Baytown Plant Barge Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Cedar Bayou, approximately 1.1 miles below State Highway 146 Bridge, Datum: MLT Baytown.
Operator: Bayer Corp.
Owner: Bayer Corp.
Address: 8500 West Bay Road. Phone: 281-383-6700
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Chambers
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of chemicals and petrochemicals, including acetone, aniline, benzene, phenol, toluene, and 50% caustic soda; shipment of toluene diamine, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.760556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.91667
Remarks: Seven 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel petrochemical storage tanks, total capacity 5 million gallons, and one caustic soda storage tank, total capacity 1 million gallons. In 1998, plans called for the construction of an additional 400 feet of berthing space on the lower side of the slip, at a row of four breasting dolphins, or at a steel sheet pile bulkhead.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60352 Dock Code: 163 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cedar Bayou** Mile: 10.2 PWD: 007
Name: **Houston Shell and Concrete Co., Baytown Ready-Mix, Cedar Bayou Wha**
Location: Right bank, Cedar Bayou, approximately 1.0 mile below State Highway 146 bridge, Datum: MLT Baytown.
Operator: Houston Shell and Concrete Co.
Owner: Houston Shell and Concrete Co.
Address: 4008 State Highway 146. Phone: 281-427-3931
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.761667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 425 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.91806
Remarks: Approximately 1.5 acres of open storage area, with capacity for 2,400 tons of material, are located in rear of wharf; five bins have a total capacity of 29,000 tons. A belt conveyor extends from recovery tunnel under bins to a dry-mix concrete plant at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60352 Dock Code: 822

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cedar Bayou** Mile: 11.1 PWD: 006
Name: **Boh Brothers Construction Co., Cedar Bayou Mooring.**
Location: Left bank, Cedar Bayou, approximately 200 feet below State Highway 146 Bridge, Datum: MLT Baytown.
Operator: Boh Brothers Construction Co.
Owner: Ernest Ezer and Parker Brothers & Co., Inc.
Address: 5200 State Highway 146. Phone: 281-383-2772
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Chambers
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of gravel by barge; occasional mooring of company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.770278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.91611
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60352 Dock Code: 215 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cedar Bayou** Mile: 2.6 PWD: 003
Name: **Gindal United Steel Corp., Barge Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Cedar Bayou, approximately 2.0 miles above entrance, Baytown. Datum: MLT
Operator: U.S. Denro Steels, Inc., d.b.a. Gindal United Steel Corp.
Owner: U.S. Denro Steels, Inc.
Address: FM 1405 South. Phone: 281-383-2525 ex
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Chambers
Railway Connection: One surface track on outside of gantry crane at edge of bulkhead, and two surface tracks under gantry crane with additional trackage serving plant in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of steel plate; shipment of pipe, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.697222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.91528
Remarks: Plate rolling and pipe-forming mills, and pipe coating plant are located at rear, on opposite side of FM 1405. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60352 Dock Code: 090

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cedar Bayou** Mile: 5.5 PWD: 004
Name: **Koppel Steel Corp., Cedar Bayou Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Cedar Bayou, approximately 5.0 miles above entrance, Baytown. Datum: MLT
Operator: Koppel Steel Corp., a subsidiary of NS Group, Inc.
Owner: NS Group, Inc.
Address: 2600 Spur 55. Phone: 281-383-2603
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Chambers
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of steel pipe by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.714444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | | Longitude (decimal): -94.93222
Remarks: One acre of open storage area for pipe is located on apron and an additional 4.2 acres are located at rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60352 Dock Code: 092

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cotton Patch Bayou** Mile: 44.1 PWD: 256
Name: **Huntco Steel Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Cotton Patch Bayou, approximately 400 feet above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Pasa Datum: MLT
Operator: Huntco Steel, Inc. and Houston Shell and Concrete Co.
Owner: Huntco Steel, Inc.
Address: 1550 North Witter Road Phone: 713-472-5614
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of steel coils, sand and gravel by barge
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.735
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.20167
Remarks: One sunken steel barge at mouth of Cotton Patch Bayou provides 195 and 35 feet of breasting distance for transient mooring of barges. Huntco Steel, Inc. operates two steel frame, metal-covered warehouses, total capacity 100,000 square feet, and 12 acres of open storage area, located at rear. Houston Shell and Concrete Co. trucks sand and gravel off site to company-operated concrete plant.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 683

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cotton Patch Bayou** Mile: 44.1 PWD: 254
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, Barge Slip No. 1**
Location: Left bank, Cotton Patch Bayou, approximately 0.2 mile above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Pasad Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 1600 North Witter Road Phone: 713-473-5561
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.733333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 540 | 230 Longitude (decimal): -95.19944
Remarks: Sandblasting plant is located on apron. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 687 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cotton Patch Bayou** Mile: 44.1 PWD: 255
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, Barge Slip No. 2**
Location: Left and right banks, Cotton Patch Bayou, approximately 0.2 mile above conjunction with Houston Ship Cha Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 1600 North Witter Road Phone: 713-473-5561
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.733611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 170 | 360 | 400 Longitude (decimal): -95.19806
Remarks: Cotton Patch Bayou drains into inner end of slip. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 687 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cotton Patch Bayou** Mile: 44.1 PWD: 253
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, Drydock Slip.**
Location: Left bank, Cotton Patch Bayou, approximately 800 feet above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Pasadena Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 1600 North Witter Road Phone: 713-473-5561
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 29.733611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 180 | 240 Longitude (decimal): -95.20194
Remarks: One 1,960- and one 1,785-long ton floating drydocks, 'Nos. 2' and '1,' moor in lower slip, 'No. 2' on two pivoting, steel truss struts at lower side. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 687 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Cotton Patch Bayou** Mile: 44.1 PWD: 252
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, West Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Cotton Patch Bayou, above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Pasadena Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 1600 North Witter Road Phone: 713-473-5561
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair; mooring towboats for construction and outfitting; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 13 | 12 - 13 | 12 - 13 Latitude (decimal): 29.734722
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 150 | 330 Longitude (decimal): -95.2025
Remarks: One 2,678- and one 535-long ton floating drydocks, 'Nos. 4' and '3,' moor end-to lower portion, with 'No. 4' pivoting on one steel truss strut extending from structure at lower side of Mooring Barge (Ref. No. 251). One 1,070-long ton floating drydock, 'No. 5,' moors on two pivoting, steel truss struts at the middle portion. Wharf is served by one 4-inch pipeline for removing and replacing vessels' fuels, extending to one 2,850-barrel storage tank at rear. Marine repair plant is located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 687 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Goose Creek and Tabbs Bay** Mile: 28.0 PWD: 008
Name: **Pennzoil Exploration & Production Co., Goose Creek Field Docks.**
Location: Left bank, Goose Creek, at conjunction with Tabbs Bay, Baytown. Datum: MLT
Operator: Pennzoil Exploration & Production Co., a division of Pennzoil Corp.; Wood Energy, Inc
Owner: Pennzoil Exploration & Production Co., a division of Pennzoil Corp.
Address: 100 Evergreen Road. Phone: 281-422-0855
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling offshore oil-field supplies and equipment; mooring company-owned service launches and towboat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 10 | 3 - 4 | 3 - 4 Latitude (decimal): 29.708611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | 25 | 45 Longitude (decimal): -94.98917
Remarks: Mooring slips are located on left bank of Goose Creek, approximately 400 feet above Ramp Dock. Frank Miller moors Miller Marine Service towboat 'Hot Shot' at upper slip. Two of the upper slips are covered by a timber frame, metal-roofed shelter.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 085

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: PWD: 114
Name: **Williams Bros. Construction Co. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 120 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Datum: MLT
Operator: Williams Bros. Construction Co., Inc.
Owner: Robert Sergeant.
Address: 13017 Market Street. Phone: 713-455-6098
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.770278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.19694
Remarks: Approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear of wharf, with capacity for 3,000 tons of sand and 3,000 tons of gravel. A concrete mixing plant and casting yard are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 293

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.0 PWD: 128
Name: **Joe D. Hughes, DK-02 Wharf and Pier.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Joe D. Hughes, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8970
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and project cargo, including pipe, machinery, and heavy equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.748889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,081 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.16833
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans called for extending face of wharf 600 feet upstream and for adding two additional 115-ton, diesel-electric, traveling full portal gantry cranes. Warehouse No. 5 has one section 61 feet wide by 40 feet high, one 58 feet wide by 25 feet high, and two 20 feet wide by 6 feet high. Warehouse No. 4 has seven truckloading platforms, four on the ship side and three at the rear. Approximately 18 acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 284

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.1 PWD: 106
Name: **Port of Houston, Bulk Plant No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 200 feet above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 3100 Penn City Road. Phone: 713-671-7103
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels awaiting berth at adjacent Bulk Materials Handling Plant Wharf (Ref. No. 107); mooring tugs and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.748056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 510 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.16694
Remarks:

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 283 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.2 PWD: 107
Name: **Econo-Rail Corp., Port of Houston Bulk-Materials-Handling Plant Wh**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 550 feet above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Econo-Rail Corp.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 3100 Penn City Road. Phone: 713-453-3531
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear serve two receiving pits and one surge loading bin, and join with terminal trackage, including a 380-car-capacity, 4-track storage yard; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of various dry bulk commodities, including potash, petroleum coke, and fertilizer, and occasionally barite and ammonium sulfate.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.749444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.16556
Remarks: Econo-Rail Corp.: Operates rail-car-receiving pit serving belt-conveyor system to ship-loading tower. Beaumont Bulk Terminal, Inc., d.b.a. Houston Bulk Terminal: Operates 15 acres of open storage area at rear with capacity for 200,000 tons of petroleum coke, and operates one rail-car-receiving pit serving a radial stacker in their yard, rate 800 tons per hour. Excaliber Minerals, Inc.: Operates a barite grinding mill at rear with capacity for approximately 30 tons per hour.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 286

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.4 PWD: 108
Name: **Port of Houston, Greens Bayou Fireboat Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1,600 feet above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 3100 Penn City Road. Phone: 713-671-7103
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fireboat 'Captain Farnsworth.'
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.750833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 92 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.16389
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 287

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.5 PWD: 127
Name: **Joe D. Hughes, Lower B Yard, Old Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 0.5 mile above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Joe D. Hughes, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8970
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks on wharf join additional terminal trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo and project cargo, including pipe and machinery, and occasionally of containerized general cargo; mooring floating derrick.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 20 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 29.751944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 420 | Longitude (decimal): -95.16778
Remarks: Floating derrick 'Big John' is based at wharf and available for hire in the Houston, Galveston, and Texas City port areas. Open storage area of 3 acres is located on apron.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 284

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.5 PWD: 109
Name: **Port of Houston, Greens Bayou Fleet Mooring.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 0.5 mile above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Lower portion: Megafleet Towing Co., Inc. Upper portion: Not operated.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 3000 Penn City Road. Phone: 713-941-1020
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Lower portion: Mooring barges for fleetings. Upper portion: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | Latitude (decimal): 29.7525
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 2,000 | Longitude (decimal): -95.16528
Remarks: Megafleet Towing Co., Inc.: Fleet at lower portion has capacity for up to six barges on shore wires. At time of survey (1998), upper portion, formerly used for fleetings barges, was not operated and was available for lease.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 288

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.7 PWD: 126
Name: **Joe D. Hughes, Lower B Yard, Concrete Slab Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 0.7 mile above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Joe D. Hughes and Brown & Root Energy Services, divisions of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8970
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear join additional trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of heavy-lift, conventional, and containerized general cargo by barge; occasionally mooring small vessels, barges, and offshore oil well drilling platforms for outfitting and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.751944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,148 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.17028
Remarks: Approximately 3.8 acres of open storage area for cargo are located on apron. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 284

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 0.9 PWD: 125
Name: **Brown & Root Energy Services, Marine Yard, Upper B Yard Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 0.9 mile above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root Energy Services and Joe D. Hughes, divisions of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8880
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear join additional trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels, barges, and offshore oil well drilling platforms for outfitting and repair. Occasional receipt and shipment of heavy-lift, conventional and containerized general cargo by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.7525
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | 665 | Longitude (decimal): -95.17389
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 282

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.1 PWD: 124
Name: **Brown & Root Energy Services, Marine Yard, Slip A and Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.1 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root Energy Services, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8880
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track along lower side of slip joins additional trackage in rear; connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring steel fabricated structures for the construction of offshore oil well drilling platforms; receipt of structural steel and steel pipe.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | 12 - 14 | 12 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.752222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 344 | 373 | 190 Longitude (decimal): -95.17667
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 282

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.1 PWD: 123
Name: **Brown & Root Energy Services, Marine Yard, Slip B and Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.1 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root Energy Services, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8880
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring steel fabricated structures for the construction of offshore oil well drilling platforms; receipt of structural steel and steel pipe.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | 12 - 14 | 12 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.753333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 294 | 334 | 170 Longitude (decimal): -95.17778
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 282

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.1 PWD: 110
Name: **ISK Magnetix Landing.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.1 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: ISK Magnetix, Inc.
Owner: ISK Magnetix, Inc.
Address: 2237 Haden Road. Phone: 713-393-3770
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of plant equipment by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.754722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.17639
Remarks: Landing formerly was used for mooring barges awaiting repair at other facilities on Greens Bayou. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 289

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.2 PWD: 122
Name: **Brown & Root Energy Services, Marine Yard, C Yard Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.2 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root Energy Services, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8880
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring steel fabricated structures for the construction of offshore oil well drilling platforms; receipt of structural steel and steel pipe.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 18 | 15 - 18 | 15 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 29.755
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 194 | 620 Longitude (decimal): -95.17806
Remarks: Oxygen, acetylene gas, and compressed air lines serve wharf. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 282

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.4 PWD: 121
Name: **Brown & Root Energy Services, Marine Yard, Upper Slip and Barge Wh**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.4 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root Energy Services, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8880
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling prefabricated quarters and shop buildings, and other units for offshore oil well drilling platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 4 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.756111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 454 | 215 | Longitude (decimal): -95.17944
Remarks: Slip is approximately 160 feet wide. Oxygen, acetylene gas, and compressed air lines serve slip and wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 282

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.4 PWD: 120
Name: **Trinity-Platzer Shipyard, Greens Bayou Barge-Cleaning Wharf and SI**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.4 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Trinity Industries, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: Industrial Road. Phone: 713-676-4313
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | 0 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.756389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 285 | 470 Longitude (decimal): -95.18028
Remarks: Wharf fronts steel sheet pile bulkhead extending to Newpark Shipbuilding's Greens Bayou Lower Marine Railway Slip Wharf (Ref. No. 119). Facility formerly was used for stripping, cleaning, and gas-freeing barges. One 6-inch vacuum line serves wharf, and 4-inch vacuum, steam, washwater, and compressed air lines serve slip side. One 2-inch vacuum pipeline for liquid-bulk-commodity recovery extends from slip side to treatment plant at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 298

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.5 PWD: 119
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Greens Bayou, Lower Marine Railway Slip and W**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.5 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Greens Bayou Fabricators, a subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 13601 Industrial Road. Phone: 713-453-7251
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repair and conversion.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | 3 - 4 Latitude (decimal): 29.7575
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 305 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.18056
Remarks: Wharf bulkhead is in line and contiguous with 75-foot bulkhead on lower side, owned by Brown and Root, Inc. (Ref. No. 120), providing for a total of 230 feet of breasting distance. Slip is 150 feet wide at outer 90-foot portion and 120 feet wide at inner 190-foot portion. One 1,200-ton marine railway and a barge construction and repair yard, equipped with a transverse rail transfer system, are located at inner end of slip. Wharf is served by 6-inch vacuum line.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 297

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.5 PWD: 111
Name: **The Merichem Co. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.5 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: The Merichem Co.
Owner: The Merichem Co.
Address: 1914 Haden Road. Phone: 713-455-1311
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of spent caustic soda; shipment of cresylic acid and other petrochemicals, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.758611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.18
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from nine steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 4,620,000 gallons. □

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 290

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.6 PWD: 118
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Greens Bayou, Upper Marine Railway Slip and W**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.6 miles above junction with Houston Datum: MLT
Ship Channel, Houston.
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Greens Bayou Fabricators, a subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 13601 Industrial Road. Phone: 713-453-7251
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for repair and conversion.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 4 | 0 - 12 | 0 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.758333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 330 | 330 Longitude (decimal): -95.18139
Remarks: Natural bank below slip is fronted by two steel pipe pile breasting dolphins, one with steel approach, providing 130 feet of breasting distance. Slip is approximately 50 feet wide. One 170-ton marine railway is located at inner end of slip.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 297

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.7 PWD: 117
Name: **Channel Refining Corp. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.7 miles above junction with Houston Datum: MLT
Ship Channel, Houston.
Operator: Channel Refining Corp.
Owner: Channel Refining Corp.
Address: 13605 Industrial Road. Phone: 713-450-1774
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of reclaimed oil and acetone; shipment of fuel oils and base oil.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 6 | 5 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.760278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | 210 | Longitude (decimal): -95.18333
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to two waste material storage tanks at rear, total capacity 20,000 barrels. One 6-inch pipeline extends to wharf from two fuel oil storage tanks, total capacity 20,000 barrels. A used oil-processing plant is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 296

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 1.8 PWD: 112
Name: **Coastal Products & Chemicals, Houston Dock A Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1.8 miles above junction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Aluminum Chemicals, Inc., d.b.a. Coastal Products & Chemicals.
Owner: Aluminum Chemicals, Inc., d.b.a. Coastal Products & Chemicals.
Address: 1632 Haden Road. Phone: 713-658-9000
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of caustic soda; receipt and shipment of aluminum sulfate, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.761111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.18444
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 11 aluminum sulfate storage tanks, total capacity 840,000 gallons, and to one 420,000-gallon caustic soda storage tank.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 291

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 2.4 PWD: 116
Name: **Byer's Barge Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, approximately 1,000 feet below Port Terminal Railroad bridge, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Glen E. Seureau II.
Address: 13031 Industrial Road. Phone: 713-529-3435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track in open storage area, at rear of upper section, connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 12 | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 29.762222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | 500 | Longitude (decimal): -95.19083
Remarks: Bulkheads formerly were used for shipment of scrap metal and handling construction equipment and supplies by barge. Slip, formed by natural bank above lower section of bulkhead, formerly was used for hauling-out steel barges for scrapping. One 225- by 90-foot warehouse is located at rear of upper section of bulkhead, and approximately 40 acres of open storage area are available at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 295

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 2.8 PWD: 113
Name: **Georgia-Pacific Resins, Houston Barge Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Greens Bayou, between Port Terminal and Union Pacific Railroad bridges, Datum: MLT
Houston.
Operator: Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc.
Owner: Georgia-Pacific Resins, Inc.
Address: 1503 Haden Road. Phone: 713-451-8300
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of methanol by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.765833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.18806
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 749,700-gallon, steel storage tank located at plant in rear. □

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 292

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Greens Bayou** Mile: 2.8 PWD: 115
Name: **MMKK Walton Barge Terminal, Wharf and Barge Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Greens Bayou, between Union Pacific and Port Terminal Railroad Datum: MLT
bridges, Houston.
Operator: MMKK, Inc., d.b.a. Walton Barge Terminal.
Owner: Glen E. Seureau II.
Address: 13020 Sarah's Lane. Phone: 713-453-6311
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks along rear of upper side of slip extending to 4 warehouses in rear; connect with Port Terminal Railroad. Two surface tracks serving 6 warehouses in rear; connect with Union Pacific RR.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of fiber glass tanks, steel pipe, steel products, and newsprint by barge, and of petroleum coke by LASH barge; receipt of bulk fertilizers and ferroalloys by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | 9 - 10 | 9 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.766111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 242 & | 303 | 316 Longitude (decimal): -95.18944
Remarks: Ten private warehouses are located at terminal, providing a total of 275,000 square feet of covered area with at least 25 feet of clear storage height. Warehouse No. 1 is located in rear of upper side of slip, it and another three warehouses are located south of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks, and the remaining warehouses are located on the opposite side of the tracks. Approximately 60 acres of open storage area are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 294

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 224
Name: **Buffalo Marine Service, Harms Dock**
Location: Right bank, Harrisburg Bend, approximately 450 feet below Cypress Street Bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston
Operator: Buffalo Marine Service, Inc.
Owner: Robert Harms
Address: 601 Frio Street Phone: 713-923-5571
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.721389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 165 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27611
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 624 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 226
Name: **Buffalo Marine Service, Lower Mooring**
Location: Right bank, Harrisburg Bend, approximately 900 feet below Cypress Street Bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston
Operator: Buffalo Marine Service, Inc.
Owner: Milby Estate.
Address: 8205 E. Erath Street Phone: 713-923-5571
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | Latitude (decimal): 29.720833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -95.27444
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 624 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 225
Name: **Buffalo Marine Service, Upper Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Harrisburg Bend, approximately 550 feet below Cypress Street Bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston
Operator: Buffalo Marine Service, Inc.
Owner: Buffalo Marine Service, Inc.
Address: 8201 E. Erath Street Phone: 713-923-5571
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.721111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27556
Remarks: Building used as company office located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 624 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 223
Name: **Gantt Marine Service Mooring**
Location: Right bank, Harrisburg Bend, approximately 30 feet below Cypress Street Bridge, Datum: MLT
Houston
Operator: Gantt Marine Service Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 8200 Cypress Street Phone: 713-921-3333
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7225
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27667
Remarks: Building used as operator's office is located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 621

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 220
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, East Wharf and South Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Harrisburg Bend, above lower junction with Houston Ship Channel, on Brady Island, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 8502 Cypress Street Phone: 713-928-5051
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, construction, outfitting, and conversion; mooring tugboat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 8 | 3 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.723333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 420 Longitude (decimal): -95.27222
Remarks: One 1,500-ton, tilt-beam, side-launch way is assembled along 300 feet of South Dock as needed. Marine repair plant is located at rear. Welding connections are available.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 618 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 221
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Gas Freeing Plant, A and B Docks**
Location: Left bank, Harrisburg Bend, approximately 700 feet below Cypress Street Bridge, at upper side of slip in Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 8502 Cypress Street Phone: 713-928-5051
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for cleaning and gas freeing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 29.721389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): -95.275
Remarks: Slip is approximately 150 feet wide. One 1,000-ton marine railway is located at inner end of slip. One 12- and one 8-inch vacuum lines extend from wharf to gas freeing plant and flare tower at rear. Two 4- and one 2-inch compressed air lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 618 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 222
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Gas Freeing Plant, C and D Docks**
Location: Left bank, Harrisburg Bend, approximately 400 and 160 feet below Cypress Street Datum: MLT
Bridge, on Brady Island,
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 8502 Cypress Street Phone: 713-928-5051
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for cleaning and gas-freeing
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | 6 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -95.27556
Remarks: One 6-inch vacuum line extends from each wharf to gas freeing plant and flare tower at rear. One 4-
and one 2-inch compressed air lines serve wharves. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 618 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 227
Name: **Rhodia, Houston Plant, Manchester Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Harrisburg Bend, above lower junction with Houston Ship Channel, Datum: MLT
Houston.
Operator: Rhodia Inc.
Owner: Rhodia Inc.
Address: 8615 Manchester Boulevard Phone: 713-924-1405
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of liquid sulphur; receipt and shipment of fresh and spent sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.722222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 713 | 322 | 282 Longitude (decimal): -95.2725
Remarks: One 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 23 fresh acid storage tanks, total capacity
6,500,000 gallons, and 3 spent acid storage tanks, total capacity 3,250,000 gallons. One 8-inch steam-
traced pipeline extends from wharf to 2 steel, liquid sulphur storage tanks, total capacity 8,000 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 626 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Harrisburg Bend** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 216
Name: **Halter Marine Group, Bludworth Bond Shipyard, Houston Yard, Harris**
Location: Right bank, Harrisburg Bend, at upper entrance. Datum: MLT
Operator: Halter Marine Group, Bludworth Bond Shipyard, Inc.
Owner: Halter Marine Group, Bludworth Bond Shipyard, Inc.
Address: 8114 Hockley Street Phone: 713-923-2001
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges, small vessels, and offshore drilling rig modules for repair, conversion, and construction; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | 10 - 20 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 45 | 560 Longitude (decimal): -95.27722
Remarks: One 870-long ton floating 'Drydock No. 3' moors at upper section of upper portion of wharf. Remainder of wharf provides 740 feet of berthing space. One 2,500-ton, tilt-beam, side-launch way is located along 180 feet of lower portion, and fabrication shop is located in rear. Wharf is served by 3-inch pipelines for removing and replacing vessels' fuels, extending to storage tanks described under Brays Bayou Wharf (Ref. No. 215).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 608 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 26.1 PWD: 311
Name: **Port of Houston, Morgans Point Tug and Towboat Mooring.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 400 feet below entrance to Barbours Cut, on Morgans Poin Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 3920 East Main Street Phone: 281-470-8053
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | | Latitude (decimal): 29.681111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | | Longitude (decimal): -94.9825
Remarks: Dolphins and walkways, in deteriorated condition at time of survey (1997), formerly were used to moor tugs and towboats. Small building in rear is used as dispatch office and marine reporting station for Morgans Point Maritime Service, Inc.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 922 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.3 PWD: 009
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.3 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals; receipt of ballast water.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.724444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.02
Remarks: Five 16-, one 12-, twenty-three 8-, thirty-six 6-, and one 1 1/2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel petroleum products and petrochemical storage tanks at rear. Storage tanks connected to refinery piers include 254 for petroleum products, total capacity 10,450,000 barrels, and 25 for petrochemicals, total capacity 42 million gallons. One 12-inch ballast line extends from wharf to one 65,000-gallon-capacity ballast storage tank at rear. Exxon Chemical Co., U.S.A. receives and ships products over the Exxon Co's., U.S.A. piers.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.4 PWD: 010
Name: **Rhodia, Baytown Plant Acid Dock Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.5 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Rhodia, Inc.
Owner: Rhodia, Inc.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 713-924-1441
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving Exxon Co.'s, U.S.A. Baytown Refinery (Ref. No. 9) in rear connects with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of sulfuric acid and spent sulfuric acid by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.727778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.02028
Remarks: Two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to two sulfuric acid storage tanks at plant located at 3439 Park Street, total capacity 46,500 gallons. □

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 130

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.5 PWD: 013
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Berth No. 8 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of caustic soda; shipment of spent caustic soda, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.728889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.02
Remarks: Three 6-inch pipelines extend to one 300,000-gallon-capacity caustic soda storage tank, and one 300,000-gallon-capacity, spent, caustic soda storage tank at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.5 PWD: 011
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Pier No. 2.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil and ballast water; receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals, and petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 40 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.727222
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 810 | 810 Longitude (decimal): -95.02167
Remarks: Two 24-, four 16-, six 12-, fourteen 8-, two 6-, and one 2-inch pipelines extend from pier to 22 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 6,340,000 barrels; to some of the seven chemical storage tanks that connect to refinery piers, total capacity 88,200,000 gallons; and to some of the petroleum products and petrochemical storage tanks described in Remarks under Pier No. 1 (Ref. No. 9). One 12-inch pipeline on pier connects with one 24-inch ballast line onshore extending to storage tank described under Ref. No. 9.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.5 PWD: 014
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Pier No. 4.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.73
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | 350 Longitude (decimal): -95.02
Remarks: Sixteen 8-, and one 4-inch pipelines extend from pier to some of the petroleum products and petrochemical storage tanks described under Pier No. 1 (Ref. No. 9).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.5 PWD: 012
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Pier No. 5.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil and petroleum products, including fuel oils; receipt of ballast water.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 40 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.728056
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 810 | 820 Longitude (decimal): -95.02306
Remarks: One 36-, two 20-, three 16-, two 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to crude oil storage tanks described under Ref. No. 11, and some of the petroleum products storage tanks described under Ref. No. 9. One 12-inch ballast line on pier joins with ballast line on shore extending to storage tank described under Ref. No. 9. Piers Nos. 2 and 5 (Ref. Nos. 11 and 12) are parallel and spaced approximately 420 feet apart.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston,TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.5 PWD: 015
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Pier No. 6.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of hot coker feed (asphalt) and liquid sulphur by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.730556
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 250 | 400 Longitude (decimal): -95.01944
Remarks: One 8-, and one 10-inch pipelines extend to wharf from two steel asphalt (hot coker feed) storage tanks, total capacity 136,000 barrels, and one steel sulphur storage tank, total capacity 9,000 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.6 PWD: 016
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Baytown Refinery, Pier No. 7.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.7 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; receipt of naphtha, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.731944
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 607 | 607 Longitude (decimal): -95.02056
Remarks: One 20-, two 12-, and one 10-inch pipelines extend to pier from some of the petroleum products storage tanks described under Pier No. 1 (Ref. No. 9). One 2-inch naphtha pipeline extends from pier to two storage tanks at Baytown's Olefins Plant, total capacity 288,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.6 PWD: 017
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Tug Boat Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.7 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 281-834-4768
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving oil refinery in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring tugboats; occasional receipt of plant-processing equipment by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.733056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.02028
Remarks: A steel pile, steel-decked pier located above wharf provides 25 feet of berthing space for spill-response boats. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 131 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 30.7 PWD: 018
Name: **Sea River Maritime, Baytown Barge Fleet.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.8 miles above Fred Hartman (State Highway 146) Bridge, Datum: MLT
Operator: Sea River Maritime, Inc.
Owner: Sea River Maritime, Inc.
Address: Bayway Drive. Phone: 713-758-5000
Town: Baytown State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tank barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.731944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.0225
Remarks: Fleet has capacity for mooring 15 barges, 4 barges wide. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 101

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 32.1 PWD: 295
Name: **Houston Lighting & Power Co., Sam Bertron Electrical Generating St**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of Barnes Island, on lower side of company-owned barge slip Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Houston Lighting & Power Co.
Address: 2012 Miller Cut Off Road. Phone: 281-479-0818
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serving power plant in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.727222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.05556
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption and is maintained on a standby basis. One 14-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks at power plant in rear, total capacity 1,200,000 barrels. At time of survey (1997) fuel oil was received by pipeline.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 836 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 35.0 PWD: 294
Name: **Harris County, San Jacinto State Historical Park Ferry Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, opposite mouth of San Jacinto River, La Porte Datum: MLT
Operator: Harris County Commissioners Court.
Owner: Harris County Commissioners Court.
Address: Tidal Road. Phone: 713-424-3521
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferries.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.762222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 62 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.08056
Remarks: Ferries operate to Lynchburg Ferry Slip on opposite side of Houston Ship Channel (Ref. No. 23).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 804 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 35.5 PWD: 065
Name: **Sunbelt Cement, De Zavalla Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, above junction with Old River, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Sunbelt Cement, Inc.
Owner: Sunbelt Cement, Inc.
Address: 16530 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-457-0031
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by ship and occasional shipment by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 8 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.762222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -95.09167
Remarks: Six concrete and four steel storage silos at terminal in rear have total capacity for 66,000 tons of cement. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 226

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 35.8 PWD: 293
Name: **San Jacinto State Historical Park, 'Sam Houston' Landing**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 150 feet above Battleship 'Texas' Memorial slip, La Porte Datum: MLT
Operator: State of Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
Owner: State of Texas
Address: 3527 State Highway 134 Phone: 281-479-2431
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional landing of passenger excursion boats and other small craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.755833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.09056
Remarks: A 100- by 6-foot concrete walkway up side of levee at rear extends to park road. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 798 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.4 PWD: 085
Name: **Dreco Barge Slip and Craneway.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.3 mile above entrance to Carpenters Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Dreco, Inc.
Owner: Dreco, Inc.
Address: 16730 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-7900
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of modules and cranes for offshore oil-well drilling platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 16 | 14 - 16 | 14 - 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.751667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 300 | 310 Longitude (decimal): -95.09972
Remarks: Inner 180 feet of slip is 80 feet wide and outer 130 feet is 180 feet wide. A portion of a building used as an assembly shop covers the inner end of the slip. A 7-acre, concrete-paved, assembly and open storage area is located at rear of lower side.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 247

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.5 PWD: 087
Name: **Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Barge Dock No. 3.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, below Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Owner: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Address: 16642 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3390
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading rack at terminal in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.750278
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.10083
Remarks: One 14-, one 12-, one 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to fuel oil tankage described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 86). □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 210 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.5 PWD: 086
Name: **Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Barge Dock No. 4.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, below Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Owner: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Address: 16642 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3390
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading rack at terminal in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.750833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10111
Remarks: One 14-, one 10-, one 8-inch fuel oil pipelines and one 6-inch diesel fuel pipeline extend from wharf to 46 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 5,200,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 210 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.5 PWD: 088
Name: **Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Ship Dock No. 1.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, below Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Inc.
Owner: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Inc.
Address: 16642 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3390
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading rack at terminal in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil; bunkering vessel at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.749722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.10056
Remarks: One 24-, one 12-, and three 8-inch fuel oil pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 86). One 20-inch crude oil pipeline extends from wharf to ten steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 2,000,000 barrels. One 24-inch crude oil pipeline extends from storage tanks to Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co.'s Ltd. refinery (Ref. No. 239), and becomes an 18-inch pipeline extending to Valero Energy Corp.'s, BasisPetroleum refinery (Ref. No. 231). One 16-inch crude oil pipeline extends from tanks to Shell Oil Co.'s, Deer Park Refinery (Ref. No. 273).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 210 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.5 PWD: 291
Name: **Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Barge Dock No. 3 Pier.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 250 feet below dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bayou
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 2759 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-479-6051
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Twenty-six surface tracks serving unloading racks and terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of wastewater; receipt and shipment of petroleum products and chemicals; transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 18 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 29.747778
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 245 | 245 Longitude (decimal): -95.09694
Remarks: Upper side of pier is Barge Dock No. 3, used for handling bulk liquids. Lower side is used for transient mooring. One 10-inch wastewater and four 8- and two 6-inch petroleum product and chemical pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 288). Pipelines also connect to rail unloading racks at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 780 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.5 PWD: 292
Name: **Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 3 and Barge Docks**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 700 feet below dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bayou
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 2759 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-479-6051
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Twenty-six surface tracks serving unloading racks and terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | 18 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 29.748333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 245 | 245 Longitude (decimal): -95.09583
Remarks: Face of wharf is Ship Dock No. 3, upper slip is Barge Dock No. 5, and lower slip is Barge Dock No. 6. Thirty-seven 8-, and nine 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 288). Pipelines also connect to rail unloading racks at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 780 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.6 PWD: 089
Name: **Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Barge Dock No. 2.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, below Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Owner: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Address: 16642 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3390
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading rack at terminal in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil; handling ballast water.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.75
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.10167
Remarks: One 14-, one 12-, one 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to fuel oil tankage described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 86). One 8-inch ballast line serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 210 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.6 PWD: 290
Name: **Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Barge Dock No. 2 Pier.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, below dredged basin below mouth of Tucker Bayou, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 2759 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-479-6051
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Twenty-six surface tracks serving unloading racks and terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of wastewater; receipt and shipment of petroleum products and chemicals; transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 18 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 29.7475
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 245 | 245 Longitude (decimal): -95.09778
Remarks: Lower side of pier is Barge Dock No. 2, used for handling bulk liquids. Upper side is used for transient mooring. One 10-inch wastewater, four 8-inch petroleum product and chemical, and one 6-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 288). Pipelines also connect to rail unloading racks at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 780 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.6 PWD: 287
Name: **Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Barge Dock No. 4 Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower portion of inner end of dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bayo
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 2759 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-479-6051
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and caustic soda by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.744722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 245 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.09528
Remarks: Barges can moor end-to wharf and breast against inner portion of lower side of slip, along 245 feet of steel sheet pile bulkhead with sloped solid fill, fronted by rubber tire fenders. Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 18,480,000 gallons. Three 8- and one 6-inch bulk liquids pipelines and two 6-inch lube oil pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 288).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 780 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.6 PWD: 288
Name: **Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 1 and Barge Dock**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, center portion of lower side of dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Ba
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 2759 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-479-6051
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | 18 | Latitude (decimal): 29.745556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 255 | Longitude (decimal): -95.09639
Remarks: One 20-, three 14-, two 12-, thirteen 10-, twenty-five 8-, and ten 6-inch petroleum product and petrochemical pipelines and one 10- and one 6-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to 276 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 6,500,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 780 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.6 PWD: 289
Name: **Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 2 Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, outer portion of lower side of dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bay
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 2759 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-479-6051
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Twenty-six surface tracks serving unloading racks and terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.747222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.0975
Remarks: One 14-, two 10-, eighteen 8- and nine 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 288). Four of the 6-inch pipelines also extend from rail unloading racks at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 780 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 090
Name: **Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Barge Dock No. 1.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, on lower side of entrance to Jacintoport Slip, Datum: MLT
Houston.
Operator: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Owner: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Address: 16642 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3390
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading rack at terminal in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.749722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.10306
Remarks: One 14-, two 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tankage described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 86).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 210 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 091
Name: **Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Ship Dock No. 2.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, on lower side of slip, extending from north side of Jacintoport Slip, H Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Owner: Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co.
Address: 16642 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-3390
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving carloading rack at terminal in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of No. 2 and No. 6 fuel oil; bunkering vessel at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.750833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10528
Remarks: One 24-, one 14-, one 12-, and two 8-inch fuel oil pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 86). One 20-inch, crude-oil pipeline extends from wharf to storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 1 (Ref. No. 88). The slip extending from the north side of Jacintoport Slip is 450 feet wide. In 1998, plans called for widening the slip and constructing Ship Dock No. 3, of similar construction to Ship Dock No. 2, on the upper side to provide 660 feet of berthing space.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 210 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 093
Name: **Inbesa America Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner portion of south side of Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Inbesa America, Inc.
Owner: Inbesa America, Inc.
Address: 16335 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 713-452-0063
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track along full length of apron connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of steel products; receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.746667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.11083
Remarks: Approximately 12 acres of open storage area are located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 224

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 284
Name: **Intercontinental Terminals Co., Houston Bunker Dock Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper portion of inner end of dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bayo
Operator: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Owner: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Address: 1943 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-884-0338
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage serving car-loading and unloading racks joins 550-car capacity storage yard at rear; connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.742778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.0975
Remarks: One 6-inch fuel oil and one 6-inch diesel fuel pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks in terminal described under Barge Dock No. 4 Wharf (Ref. No. 281).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 777 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 283
Name: **Intercontinental Terminals Co., Houston Ship Docks No. 1 Wharf and**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of dredged basin below mouth of Datum: MLT
Tucker Bayou, Deer Park
Operator: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Owner: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Address: 1943 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-884-0338
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear joins terminal trackage serving car-loading and unloading racks and 550-car capacity storage yard; connects with Port Terminal Railroad. (See Remarks)
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids, including liquefied petroleum gases and petrochemicals; receipt of ballast water.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 42 | 42 Latitude (decimal): 29.745278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | 1,280 | Longitude (decimal): -95.09972
Remarks: One surface track on wharf apron and one carfloor-level track at rear have no connection to terminal trackage. Fifty 6- to 20-inch pipelines extend from connections at pier and wharf to storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 281), including one 8-inch ethanol pipeline extending to tankage at Rohm and Haas Co. plant. Ballast water pipeline extends to treatment plant and vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower in terminal at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 777 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 285
Name: **Intercontinental Terminals Co., Houston Ship Docks Nos. 7 and 8 and**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, center portion of inner end of dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bay
Operator: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Owner: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Address: 1943 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-884-0338
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage serving car-loading and unloading racks joins 550-car capacity storage yard at rear; connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids including liquefied petroleum gases, petroleum products, and petrochemicals; receipt of ballast water; bunkering vessels at berths.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 42 | 42 Latitude (decimal): 29.745
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 930 | 730 Longitude (decimal): -95.09778
Remarks: Pier was under reconstruction at time of survey (1998) and is described as planned. Upper side forms a slip approximately 450 feet wide with Ship Docks Nos. 1 and 2 (Ref. No. 283), and lower side forms a slip approximately 420 feet wide with Paktank Corp., Deer Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 288). Inner portion of upper side is Barge Dock No. 9. Eighteen pipelines extend from outer platform at Ship Docks Nos. 7 & 8 and three pipelines extend from inner platform at Barge Dock No. 9 to storage tanks in terminal described under Barge Dock No. 4 Wharf (Ref. No. 281). Ballast water pipeline extends to treatment plant and vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower in terminal at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 777 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 286
Name: **Intercontinental Terminals Co., Houston Towboat Mooring Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, center portion of inner end of dredged basin Datum: MLT
below mouth of Tucker Bay
Operator: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Owner: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Address: 1943 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-884-0338
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage joins storage yard at rear; connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Transient mooring of towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.743889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.09611
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 777 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.7 PWD: 092
Name: **Port of Houston, Jacintoport Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, on north side of Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Jacintoport Corp. and Jacintoport International.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 16211 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 713-673-7000
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two marginal surface tracks; four surface tracks in unloading shed at rear of Warehouse, capacity 64 cars; & two door-level tracks at cold storage warehouse, capacity 6 cars; connect with Port Terminal RR
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll on/roll-off cargo, miscellaneous dry bulk commodities, and project cargo; shipment of bagged and packaged commodities.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.748611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10944
Remarks: Bags and cartons are unloaded from boxcars to conveyors running alongside tracks in unloading shed, then are conveyed to and from storage in the adjacent Warehouse, or to the four 'spiralveyor' shiploaders. Hopper cars and trucks unload grain to a bucket elevator extending from the unloading shed to a bagging plant in the Warehouse. Transit shed is located on lower portion of wharf (Berth 3), Warehouse at rear of Transit Shed, and a 4,189,280-cubic-foot, cold-storage warehouse (S.W. Ref. No. 21), operated by Jacintoport International, is located at rear of Warehouse. Five truckloading doors are located on lower side of Transit Shed, and five on upper side of Warehouse. Approximately 7 1/2 acres of concrete-paved, open storage area are located on apron and adjacent to Warehouse; and approximately 20 acres of gravel-covered, open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 220

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.8 PWD: 281
Name: **Intercontinental Terminals Co., Houston Barge Dock No. 4 Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, on inner portion of lower side of dredged slip in mouth of Tucker Bayou Datum: MLT
Operator: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Owner: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Address: 1943 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-884-0338
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear joins terminal trackage serving car-loading and unloading racks and 550-car capacity storage yard; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids by barge, including liquefied petroleum gases and petrochemicals; receipt of sulfuric acid and bunker fuel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.743056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 464 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.09972
Remarks: Eighteen pipelines extend from wharf to 166 storage tanks in terminal at rear, total capacity 336,000,000 gallons. Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf and other pipelines extend from terminal to 13 steel storage tanks at Rohm and Haas Co., Deer Park Plant, (Ref. No. 280) on opposite side of Tucker Bayou, total capacity 19,950,000 gallons. Slops pipeline extends to treatment plant and vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower in terminal at rear. Terminal connects with pipeline operated by Texas Eastern Products Pipeline Co.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 777 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.8 PWD: 282
Name: **Intercontinental Terminals Co., Houston Barge Docks Nos. 5 and 6 P**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, below mouth of Tucker Bayou, Deer Park Datum: MLT
Operator: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Owner: Intercontinental Terminals Co.
Address: 1943 Battleground Road. Phone: 281-884-0338
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving car-loading and unloading racks in terminal at rear joins 550-car capacity storage yard; connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids by barge, including liquefied petroleum gases and petrochemicals; receipt of bunker fuel. Transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 12 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 29.744444
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 600 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.10111
Remarks: Upper side of pier is on outer portion of dredged slip in mouth of Tucker Bayou. Inner portion of lower side of pier is an additional 90 feet wider, its lower side forms a slip 270 feet long by 140 feet wide with Ship Dock No. 3 (Ref. No. 283), and it is used for mooring barges awaiting unloading. Eighteen pipelines on pier join pipelines described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 281) extending to storage tanks in terminal at rear. Slops pipeline extends to treatment plant and vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower in terminal.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 777 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 36.8 PWD: 280
Name: **Rohm and Haas Co., Deer Park Plant Barge Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of dredged slip in mouth of Tucker Bayou, Deer Park Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Rohm and Haas Co.
Address: 6600 La Porte Freeway Phone: 281-476-8653
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10083
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of sulfuric acid and shipment of petrochemicals by barge. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 776 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 37.2 PWD: 094
Name: **Jacintoport Care Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 700 feet above entrance to Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Coastal Cargo of Texas, Inc., Division of The Jackson Kearney Group
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 16800 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of transit shed and two surface tracks at rear of Dock No. 2; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on/roll-off cargo, miscellaneous dry bulk commodities, and project cargo.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 29.744167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | 750 | Longitude (decimal): -95.10583
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) Dock No. 2 was under construction. It is described as planned. Plans called for extending Dock No. 1 approximately 200 feet upstream in 1999. Approximately 14 acres of asphalt- and concrete-paved open storage area and electrical outlets for eight refrigerated containers are located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 221 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 37.5 PWD: 095
Name: **South Atlantic Services and Powerserve International, SAS Houston**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.4 mile above entrance to Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: South Atlantic Services, Inc. and Powerserve International, Inc., a subsidiary of Wes
Owner: Don Tuffi.
Address: 16530 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 713-457-9313
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track extending into inner end of shop building at rear of slip connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of ethylene glycol by barge; receipt and shipment of gas turbines.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.743333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 95 | 200 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -95.10806
Remarks: One 8-inch, ethylene-glycol pipeline extends from upper side to two storage tanks at South Atlantic Services', Inc. facility above slip, total capacity 1,260,000 gallons. Powerserve International, Inc.: Repairs and rebuilds gas turbines in steel-frame, metal-covered shop buildings at inner end of slip.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 231 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 37.8 PWD: 096
Name: **Cargill, Houston Grain Elevator Pier.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.7 mile above entrance to Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Cargill, Inc.
Owner: Cargill, Inc.
Address: 16150 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-7044
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving two undertrack pits and one surface track serving loading spout join 8-track storage yard in rear of elevator; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of grain.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 44 - 46 | 44 - 46 Latitude (decimal): 29.740833
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 820 | 730 Longitude (decimal): -95.11361
Remarks: Grain elevator, located north of inner end of pier, has capacity for 6,000,000 bushels. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 232 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 37.9 PWD: 097
Name: **Cargill, Houston Grain Elevator Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.8 mile above entrance to Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Cargill, Inc., Fertilizer Division.
Owner: Cargill, Inc., Fertilizer Division.
Address: 16150 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 281-452-4326
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving one undertrack pit and three loading spouts in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of grain; receipt and shipment of fertilizer. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.741389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.11444
Remarks: Grain received at wharf is loaded directly into rail cars via conveyor system and loading spout. Rail cars deliver it to two undertrack pits at grain elevator described under company's Houston Grain Elevator Pier (Ref. No. 96). Barge-loading boom had not been constructed at time of survey (1998) and is described as planned. Fertilizer storage facilities at rear include: one timber A-frame building, capacity 32,000 tons, and two concrete domes, total capacity 32,000 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 232 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 37.9 PWD: 278
Name: **Occidental Chemical Corp., Houston Chemical Complex, Deer Park Pla**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 500 feet west of entrance to Patrick Bayou, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Address: 1000 Tidal Road. Phone: 281-476-2127
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.738611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 155 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.11278
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt and shipment of liquid caustic soda and petrochemicals by barge. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 765 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 37.9 PWD: 277
Name: **Occidental Chemical Corp., Houston Chemical Complex, Deer Park Pla**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 800 feet west of entrance to Patrick Bayou, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Owner: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Address: 1000 Tidal Road. Phone: 281-476-2127
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of caustic potash; shipment of caustic soda, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.738333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 185 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.11389
Remarks: One 6-inch caustic potash pipeline extends from wharf to one 480,000-gallon steel storage tank, and one 6-inch caustic soda pipeline extends to wharf from 5 steel storage tanks, total capacity 4,000,000 gallons, all located at plant in rear. Plant water intake is located on upper side of wharf, in recess in bulkhead.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 765 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.0 PWD: 098
Name: **Texas Terminals Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance to Jacintoport Slip, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Texas Terminals L.P.
Owner: Harridan L.P.
Address: 15902 Peninsula Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-3131
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two marginal surface tracks at face joining one marginal surface track at slip side, forming loop track; and one surface track serving open storage area; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign trade, roll-on/roll-off cargo, and vehicles; receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities by barge, including talc.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | 34 | Latitude (decimal): 29.74
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | 660 | Longitude (decimal): -95.1175
Remarks: Ten truckloading doors are located at Shed B, one at rear, five on lower side, and four on upper side. Approximately five acres of concrete-paved, and ten acres of gravel-surfaced, open storage areas are located in rear of wharf, and seven acres of gravel-surfaced, open storage area are located in rear of terminal. Electrical outlets are available for four refrigerated containers.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 242 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.6 PWD: 099
Name: **Oiltanking Houston, Ship Dock No. 6 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side of slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Bayou Basin, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Owner: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-7930
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving two loading racks at terminal in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products and liquefied petroleum gas.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7375
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.12528
Remarks: One 16- and one 12-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to 35 storage tanks for miscellaneous commodities at rear, total capacity 4,704,000 barrels. One 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas and one 6-inch vapor pipelines extend to Enterprise Products Co.'s plant at rear, which serves a 12-inch overland pipeline. Terminal storage tanks and pipeline system connect with one 16- and one 12-inch petroleum product pipelines operated by Colonial PipelineCo. and Explorer Pipeline Co.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 249 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.8 PWD: 101
Name: **Oiltanking Houston, Barge Dock D Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, on lower side of inner portion of slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Bayo Datum: MLT
Operator: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Owner: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-7930
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving two loading racks at terminal in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products; receipt and shipment of methanol by barge; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.739444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.12667
Remarks: Wharf is 339 feet from inner end of approach. One 16- and two 12-inch petroleum products, and one 12-inch methanol pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks, and two 12- and one 8-inch bunker fuel pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks, all described under Ship Dock No. 6 (Ref. No. 99). One liquefied petroleum gas pipeline, unused at time of survey (1998), extends from wharf to pipelines described under Ship Dock No. 6.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 249 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.8 PWD: 100
Name: **Oiltanking Houston, Ship Docks Nos. 4 and 5 Pier.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, between lower and inner portions of slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Ba Datum: MLT
Operator: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Owner: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-7930
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving two loading racks at terminal in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas and methanol; receipt of crude oil and petroleum products; bunkering vessels at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 40 | 40 Latitude (decimal): 29.7375
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 900 | 900 Longitude (decimal): -95.12694
Remarks: Three 24-inch crude oil, two 16-inch petroleum products, and one 12-inch methanol pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks; one 16- and one 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas pipelines extend to pipelines; and two 12- and one 8-inch bunker fuel pipelines extend to pier from storage tanks, all described under Ship Dock No. 6 (Ref. No. 99). One 12-inch crude oil pipeline extends from storage tanks to Shell Oil Co.'s, Deer Park Refinery on opposite side of Houston Ship Channel (Ref. No. 273).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 249 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.9 PWD: 276
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, Crude Oil Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 600 feet below entrance to Boggy Bayou Basin, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co. and Shell Chemical Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of fuel oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 - 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.732222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.12806
Remarks: Three 18-inch pipelines extend from wharf to crude oil storage tanks described under Center Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 273), and two 12-inch fuel oils pipelines extend from wharf to petroleum product storage tanks described under West Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 271).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.9 PWD: 102
Name: **Stolthaven Houston, Barge Dock C Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of inner portion of slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Bayou B Datum: MLT
Operator: Stolthaven Houston, Inc., a subsidiary of Stolt-Nielsen S.A.
Owner: Stolt-Nielsen S.A.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-8800
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Six surface tracks serving three loading racks in terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals, petrochemicals, petroleum products, animal fats, and oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.739444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 397 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.12833
Remarks: Twelve 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 105 steel storage tanks described under Stolthaven Houston, Ship Docks Nos. 2 and 3 Pier (Ref. No. 103). Vapor recovery and wastewater pipelines extend from wharf to treatment plants at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 248

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 38.9 PWD: 103
Name: **Stolthaven Houston, Ship Docks Nos. 2 and 3 Pier.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, between inner and upper portions of slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Ba Datum: MLT
Operator: Stolthaven Houston Inc., a subsidiary of Stolt-Nielsen S.A.
Owner: Stolt-Nielsen S.A.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-8800
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Six surface tracks serving three loading racks in terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals, petrochemicals, petroleum products, animal fats, and oils; bunkering vessels at berths.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 42 | 42 Latitude (decimal): 29.736944
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 900 | 900 Longitude (decimal): -95.12889
Remarks: Two 12-, one 10-, thirty-one 8-, three 6-, two 4-, and one 3-inch pipelines extend from pier to 97 steel storage tanks, total capacity 62,979,000 gallons. Nine 8-inch pipelines extend to eight stainless steel storage tanks, total capacity 4,536,000 gallons. One 8-inch, bunker-fuel pipeline extends to pier from storage tanks owned by Oiltanking Houston, Inc., and described under their Ship Dock No. 6 Wharf (Ref. No. 99). Vapor recovery and wastewater pipelines extend from wharf to treatment plants at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 248

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 104
Name: **Oiltanking Houston, Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, on upper side of upper portion of slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Bayo Datum: MLT
Operator: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Owner: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-7930
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving two loading racks at terminal in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil, petroleum products, and liquefied petroleum gas; bunkering vessel at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.736944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.13083
Remarks: One 24-inch petroleum products, and two 12- and one 8-inch bunker fuel pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 6 (Ref. No. 99). One 16- and one 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas pipelines extend from wharf to pipelines described under Ship Dock No. 6. One 8-inch crude oil and one 8-inch petroleum products pipelines extend to wharf from Barge Dock B Wharf (Ref. No. 105). One vapor-recovery pipeline extends from wharf to flare tower at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 249 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 275
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, Barge Dock Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, on lower side of entrance to Boggy Bayou Basin, at rear of East Dock W Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co. and Shell Chemical Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, petrochemicals, and chemicals by barge; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 12 | 12 - 15 | 9 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 29.731667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.13111
Remarks: Wharf is located at rear of East Dock Wharf's outer breasting platform (Ref. No. 274). Slip is approximately 80 feet wide. One 14-, two 10-, one 8-, nine 6-, and one 2-inch pipelines on wharf join pipelines extending along shore in rear to storage tanks described under West Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 271).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 269
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, Barge Mooring.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of Boggy Bayou Basin, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges awaiting berth at Deer Park Refinery cargo docks (Ref. Nos. 271 and 273-276).
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.731111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.135
Remarks: Basin is approximately 480 to 540 feet wide. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 273
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, Center Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side of Boggy Bayou Basin, 1,400 feet from inner end, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co. and Shell Chemical Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products, petrochemicals, and chemicals; bunkering vessels at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 - 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.730833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.13333
Remarks: Distances include one breasting platform and approximately 150 feet of berthing space shared with East Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 274). Three 18-, two 14-, nine 12-, nineteen 10-, twenty-four 8-, twelve 6-, one 3-, and two 2-inch pipelines on wharf join pipelines extending along shore in rear to storage tanks described under West Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 271), and to 21 crude oil storage tanks in Shell Oil Co. refinery, total capacity 3,172,700 barrels. Pipelines connect crude oil storage tanks to tanks at Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Inc. (Ref. No. 88) and at Oiltanking Houston Inc. (Ref. No. 100)
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 272
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, Dock No. 3 Mooring.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side of Boggy Bayou Basin, 900 feet from inner end, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring barges awaiting berth at Deer Park Refinery cargo docks (Ref. Nos. 271 and 273-276).
Depth Alongside (feet): 39 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.73
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.135
Remarks: Breasting platforms and faces of wharves on the lower side of Boggy Bayou Basin (Ref. Nos. 271 through 274) are in line, providing a total of 2,080 feet of breasting distance and 2,400 feet of continuous berthing space.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 274
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, East Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, outer portion of lower side of Boggy Bayou Basin, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co. and Shell Chemical Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, petrochemicals, and chemicals; bunkering vessels at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 - 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.731667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 820 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.13194
Remarks: Distances include one additional breasting platform described under Center Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 273) and approximately 150 feet of shared berthing space. One 24-, six 18-, six 16-, three 14-, six 12-, fifteen 10-, twenty-nine 8-, seven 6-, two 4-, and one 3-inch pipelines on wharf join pipelines extending along shore in rear to storage tanks described under West Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 271).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 270
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, Tug Boat Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner end of Boggy Bayou Basin, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring tugs and towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.728333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.13806
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.0 PWD: 271
Name: **Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, West Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner portion of lower side of Boggy Bayou Basin, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shell Oil Co. and Shell Chemical Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-7595
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving oil refinery and chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, petrochemicals, and chemicals; bunkering vessels at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 - 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.728889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.13667
Remarks: One 24-, six 18-, six 16-, four 14-, five 12-, fourteen 10-, twenty-seven 8-, six 6-, one 4-, and one 3-inch pipelines on wharf join pipelines extending along shore in rear to steel storage tanks located at oil refinery and chemical plant in rear. Shell Oil Co.: 102 petroleum products tanks, total capacity 7,385,700 barrels; Shell Chemical Co.: 64 petrochemical tanks, total capacity 40,966,000 gallons, and 18 chemical tanks, total capacity 22,894,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 750 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.1 PWD: 105
Name: **Oiltanking Houston, Barge Docks A and B Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, above slip, opposite entrance to Boggy Bayou Basin, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Owner: Oiltanking Houston, Inc.
Address: 15602 Jacintoport Boulevard. Phone: 281-457-7930
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving two loading racks at terminal in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Berth B: Receipt and shipment of crude oil and petroleum products by barge; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor. Berth A: Transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.735833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,050 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.13167
Remarks: One 12-inch crude condensate, two 12- and one 10-inch petroleum products, and two 12- and one 8-inch bunker fuel pipelines extend to wharf from storage tanks described under Ship Dock No. 6 (Ref. No. 99). One 8-inch crude oil and one 8-inch petroleum products pipelines extend from wharf to Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf (Ref. No. 104). One 12-inch vapor-recovery pipeline extends from wharf to flare tower at rear. Plant fire pump is located on steel approach to Berth A.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 249 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 39.3 PWD: 268
Name: **Aimcor Deer Park Coke Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.6 mile below East Beltway 8 Bridge, above Boggy Bayou Datum: MLT
Operator: Applied Industrial Materials Corp., Carbon Products Group
Owner: Shell Oil Co.
Address: 5900 State Highway 225 Phone: 713-246-4694
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum coke by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.733056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,650 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.13556
Remarks: Open storage area with capacity for 12,000 tons is located at coking plant at rear of Shell Oil Co., Deer Park Refinery, West Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 271). Two traveling bridge cranes, each equipped with 17-cubic yard bucket, recover petroleum coke from storage area to a ground-level hopper serving 'pipe-conveyor' system to wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 745

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 40.3 PWD: 267
Name: **Occidental Chemical Corp., Houston Ammonia Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.2 mile above East Beltway 8 Bridge, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Ammonia Terminal, Aristech Chemical Corp, and Enron Methanol Co.
Owner: Occidental Chemical Corp..
Address: 4403 State Highway 225 Phone: 281-884-4061
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of anhydrous ammonia and orthoethylene; shipment of 2-ethyl hexanoyl; receipt and shipment of methanol.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.734722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.15139
Remarks: Houston Ammonia Terminal: One 10-inch anhydrous ammonia and one 4-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to 2 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 10,544,800 gallons. Aristech Chemical Corp.: One 10-inch orthoethylene pipeline extends to one 2,500,000-gallon storage tank, and one 6-inch 2-ethyl hexanoyl pipeline extends from 3 storage tanks, total capacity 4,100,000 gallons, all located at company's Pasadena Plant. Enron Methanol Co.: one 8-inch becoming 14-inch methanol pipeline extends to 4 storage tanks, total capacity 17,500,000 gallons, located at company's Pasadena Plant.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 735 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 40.6 PWD: 266
Name: **Georgia Gulf Corp., Pasadena Plant Ship Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile above East Beltway 8 Bridge, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Georgia Gulf Corp., Pasadena Division
Owner: Georgia Gulf Corp., Pasadena Division
Address: 3503 Pasadena Freeway. Phone: 713-920-4375
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of benzene; shipment of acetone, phenol, cumene, and cumene heavies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7375
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.15639
Remarks: One 10-inch phenol pipeline extends to wharf from 2 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 1,000,000 gallons; Four 8-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 8 cumene storage tanks, total capacity 11,180,400 gallons, 2 acetone storage tanks, total capacity 1,580,000 gallons, and one 6,720,000-gallon benzene storage tank. Two 4-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to acetone and phenol storage tanks.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 733 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 41.6 PWD: 265
Name: **Ethyl Corp., Amoco Pasadena Plant Barge Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 600 feet below point opposite entrance to Greens Bayou, Datum: MLT
Operator: Ethyl Corp.
Owner: Amoco Chemical Co.
Address: 1000 North South Street. Phone: 713-740-8376
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of olefins, alum, and fuel oil blends.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.745
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.16778
Remarks: Three pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks in Amoco Chemical Co., Pasadena Plant located at rear: One 10-inch to 4 olefins storage tanks, total capacity 1,543,000 gallons; one 8-inch to one 708,600-gallon alum storage tank, and one 6-inch to one 27,800-barrel fuel oil storage tank.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 714 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 41.6 PWD: 264
Name: **Ethyl Corp., Houston Plant Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 300 feet below point opposite entrance to Greens Bayou, Datum: MLT
Operator: Ethyl Corp.
Owner: Ethyl Corp.
Address: 1000 North South Street. Phone: 713-740-8376
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage serving loading rack in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of tetra ethyl lead; mooring company-owned vessels for maintenance and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.745278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 330 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.16861
Remarks: Three 3-inch pipelines extend from wharf, two to 5 steel storage tanks, total capacity 2,290,500 gallons, and one to a tank-car loading rack at rear. Nitrogen and compressed air lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 714 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 41.7 PWD: 129
Name: **Joe D. Hughes, DK-02 Pier Upper Side**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, above entrance to Greens Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Joe D. Hughes, division of Brown & Root, Inc. and Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co. See Re
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8970
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Transient mooring of vessels and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.748889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 620 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.16861
Remarks: Adjacent slip is owned by 'The Port at Greens Bayou' Ltd. and operated by Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co. (Ref. No. 130)□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 284

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 41.8 PWD: 130
Name: **Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co., Houston Sales Yard Pier**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 600 feet above entrance to Greens Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Vulcan/ICA Distribution Co.
Owner: 'The Port at Greens Bayou' Ltd.
Address: 14047 Industrial Road Phone: 713-455-6984
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear; connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of limestone by self-unloading vessel. Occasional shipment of limestone by barge via direct transfer from vessel at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | 40 | 10 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 29.748889
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 752 | 520 Longitude (decimal): -95.17028
Remarks: Vessels moor at lower side to unload. Slip on lower side is approximately 270 feet wide. One 36-inch belt conveyor system extends from recovery tunnel in storage yard, through cleaning plant, to a fixed stacker and to one 500-ton truckloading hopper at rear, rate 350 tons per hour. Approximately 16 acres of open storage area at rear has capacity for 240,000 tons of limestone aggregate. One mixing plant for stabilized base material is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 281

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 42.0 PWD: 131
Name: **Brown & Root Energy Services, Yard E Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.4 mile above entrance to Greens Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Brown & Root Energy Services, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8806
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of offshore oil well drilling platforms, and other large fabricated steel structures.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7475
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.17528
Remarks: Wharf was completed subsequent to survey (1997) and is described as planned. Two skidways spaced 80 feet apart in yard extend to wharf for launching platforms. Approximately 13 acres of construction yard and open storage area are located at rear, including 4.7 acres shared with Joe D. Hughes (Ref No. 132) for cargo storage. Oxygen, acetylene gas, and compressed air lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 282

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 42.1 PWD: 132
Name: **Joe D. Hughes, D Yard, DK-01 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile above entrance to Greens Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Joe D. Hughes, division of Brown & Root, Inc.
Owner: Brown & Root, Inc.
Address: 14035 Industrial Road Phone: 713-450-8970
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on roll-off general cargo, and project cargo, including pipe, machinery, and heavy equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 28 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 29.7475
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 740 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -95.17806
Remarks: Lower side of slip formed by recessed middle section of wharf is 98 feet long, and upper side is 90 feet long. Approximately 25 acres of open storage area is located in rear. Approximately 20 acres of container and open storage area are located at operator's marshall yard on opposite side of Industrial Road. Additional open storage is available at adjacent Brown & Root Energy Services, Yard E (Ref. No. 131).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 284

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 42.1 PWD: 262
Name: **Phillips Chemical Co., Houston Chemical Complex Terminal, Berths N**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, above slip approximately 0.3 mile above point Datum: MLT
opposite entrance to Gre
Operator: Phillips Petroleum Co.
Owner: Phillips Petroleum Co.
Address: 1400 Jefferson Road. Phone: 713-475-3943
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear join additional plant trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 - 25 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 29.745833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 960 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -95.17722
Remarks: Chemical plant and open storage area are located in rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 711 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 42.1 PWD: 263
Name: **Phillips Chemical Co., Houston Chemical Complex Terminal, Berths N**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of slip approximately 0.3 mile above Datum: MLT
point opposite entrance
Operator: Phillips Petroleum Co. and Ethyl Corporation.
Owner: Phillips Petroleum Co.
Address: 1400 Jefferson Road. Phone: 713-475-3943
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear join additional plant trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of styrene; receipt and shipment of olefins.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 22 | Latitude (decimal): 29.743056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,780 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.17472
Remarks: Slip is approximately 400 to 500 feet wide. Phillips Petroleum Co.: one 4-inch styrene pipeline extends from inner part of inner portion, Berth No. 4, to 2 steel storage tanks at Phillips Chemical Co. plant in rear, total capacity 1,680,000 gallons. Ethyl Corp.: two 8- becoming 10-inch pipelines extend from outer portion, Berth No. 7, and one 4- becoming 10-inch pipeline extends from Berth No. 5 at inner portion, to 4 olefins storage tanks at Amoco Chemical Co., Pasadena Plant, described under Ethyl Corp., Amoco Pasadena Plant Barge Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 265).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 711 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 42.7 PWD: 261
Name: **Tessenderlo Kerley Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.2 miles below entrance to Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena Datum: MLT
Operator: Tessenderlo Kerley, Inc.
Owner: Tessenderlo Kerley, Inc.
Address: 1050 Jefferson Road. Phone: 713-477-4400
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving loading racks in plant at rear join trackage in Phillips Chemical Co. complex (Ref. No. 263); connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid bulk fertilizer.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.745
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.18556
Remarks: Three 6-, one 4- and one 3-inch fertilizer pipelines extend to wharf from 7 storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 4,550,000 gallons. One 4-inch potassium hydroxide pipeline extends from wharf to one 500,000-gallon storage tank. One 6-inch vent pipeline serves wharf. One storage building of timber, A-frame construction above low concrete walls, located at rear of wharf and having capacity for 25,000 tons of dry bulk fertilizer, was not in use at time of survey (1998).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 705 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 42.8 PWD: 133
Name: **Armco Houston Ship Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.1 miles above entrance to Greens Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Armco Inc. d.b.a. Greens Port Industrial Park
Owner: Armco Inc.
Address: 13609 Industrial Road Phone: 713-455-1086
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks on wharf and one 7-car capacity, floor-level track serving a warehouse join trackage serving industrial park at rear; connect with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, containerized, and roll-on roll-off general cargo and of project cargo; and receipt of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities, including iron ore & vermiculite
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.746111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.18889
Remarks: Two steel frame, metal-covered warehouses with concrete floors, 40 feet of clear height inside, and a total area of 140,000 square feet are located in industrial park at rear. Gulf Stream Marine, Inc. operates approximately 10 acres of container storage area with capacity for 2,000 TEUs. Approximately 110 acres of additional open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 300 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.1 PWD: 260
Name: **Agrifos Fertilizer, Pasadena Plant, Sulphur Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.8 mile below Cotton Patch Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Owner: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Address: 2001 Jackson Road. Phone: 713-920-5485
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Transient mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.743333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.19167
Remarks: Formerly used for receipt of bulk liquid sulphur and sulfuric acid. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 699 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.1 PWD: 134
Name: **Armco Houston Barge Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.4 miles above entrance to Greens Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Armco Inc. d.b.a. Greens Port Industrial Park
Owner: Northwestern Steel and Wire Co. and Armco Inc.
Address: 13609 Industrial Road Phone: 713-455-1086
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks extending through rear of warehouse join trackage serving industrial park at rear; connect with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of steel products and roll-on roll-off general cargo, and, occasionally, of containerized general cargo, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 29.744167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 749 | 70 | Longitude (decimal): -95.19361
Remarks: Armco Inc. owns lower 100 feet of wharf face, operates lower 370 feet of wharf face, and lands roll-on roll-off cargo at lower side. One 225- by 104-foot, steel-framed, metal-covered, warehouse with elevated concrete floor is located at rear of wharf face, approximately 370 feet from lower end. A craneway for an inoperable traveling overhead bridge crane extends from shipside of warehouse to 51 feet outboard of wharf face, 33 feet above MLT.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 300 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.2 PWD: 259
Name: **Agrifos Fertilizer, Pasadena Plant, Sulfuric Acid/Thio Dock and Bu**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.6 mile below Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Owner: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Address: 2001 Jackson Road. Phone: 713-920-5485
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks along rear of wharf join additional plant trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of phosphate rock by seagoing barge; receipt and shipment of sulfuric acid; shipment of ammonium thiosulfate.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 29.7425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 615 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.19389
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with, and berthing space for upper portion includes a portion of, adjacent Fertilizer Loader Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 258). Nine storage silos and one storage dome at plant in rear have total capacity for 46,000 tons of phosphate rock. Two 6-inch pipelines extend to upper section of upper portion of wharf, one from one 90,000-gallon sulfuric acid storage tank, and one from one 28,600-gallon ammonium thiosulfate storage tank.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 699 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.3 PWD: 258
Name: **Agrifos Fertilizer, Pasadena Plant, Fertilizer Loader Dock Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.6 mile below Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Owner: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Address: 2001 Jackson Road. Phone: 713-920-5485
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks along rear of wharf, two serving rail-loading spouts, join additional plant trackage; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of dry bulk fertilizer.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.741667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,060 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.19583
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with, and berthing space includes a portion of, adjacent Sulfuric Acid/Thio Dock and Buhler Unloader Dock Wharf, (Ref. No. 259). Two storage buildings of timber construction above concrete walls, located in plant at rear, have capacity for 40,000 tons of dry bulk fertilizer.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 699 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.3 PWD: 135
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Houston Terminal, Barge Dock No. 3 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above entrance to Greens Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 12901 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-453-6301
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks extend along bank in rear; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and coal tar, and, occasionally, of crude oil and chemicals; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.742778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.19611
Remarks: Five 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 150 steel storage tanks, total capacity 9,000,000 barrels. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 308 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.4 PWD: 257
Name: **Agrifos Fertilizer, Pasadena Plant, Liquid Ammonia Barge Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile below entrance to Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Owner: Agrifos Fertilizer L.P.
Address: 2001 Jackson Road. Phone: 713-920-5485
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve plant in rear; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of anhydrous ammonia by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.740833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.19778
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from face of pier to one 7,500-ton steel, anhydrous ammonia storage tank in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 699 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.4 PWD: 137
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Houston Terminal, Barge Dock No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.8 miles above entrance to Greens Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 12901 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-453-6301
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks along bank in rear join 3 tracks serving tank car loading racks; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and coal tar, and, occasionally, of chemicals: loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.7425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.19833
Remarks: One 10-, six 8-, and seven 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 135.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 308 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.4 PWD: 136
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Houston Terminal, Barge Dock No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.7 miles above entrance to Greens Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 12901 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-453-6301
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks along bank in rear join 3 tracks serving tank car loading racks; connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and coal tar, and, occasionally, of chemicals: loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.742778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.1975
Remarks: Six 10-, three 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 135.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 308 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.6 PWD: 138
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Houston Terminal, Ship Dock No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.9 miles above entrance to Greens Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 12901 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-453-6301
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, acids, caustic soda, and occasionally, other chemicals; bunkering vessels at berth; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.742222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.19972
Remarks: Two 24-, one 20-, one 16-, five 14-, twelve 10-, eleven 8-, and twenty-seven 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to the storage tanks described under Ref. No. 135.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 308 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 43.7 PWD: 139
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Houston Terminal, Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side of dredged basin at lower side of Hunting Bayou Turning Basi Datum: MLT
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 12901 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-453-6301
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving terminal in rear connect with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, acids, caustic soda, and occasionally, other chemicals; bunkering vessels at berth.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.742222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.20111
Remarks: Two 24-, two 20-, five 14-, and three 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 135. Approximately 300 feet of steel sheet pile, cellular bulkhead with concrete-surfaced solid fill, forming inner end of basin, is used for transient mooring of tugboats.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 308 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 44.1 PWD: 251
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, Mooring Barge**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, above entrance to Cotton Patch Bayou, Datum: MLT
Pasadena.
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding Pasadena, subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 1600 North Witter Road Phone: 713-473-5561
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.735278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.20417
Remarks: Steel structure at lower side of barge anchors strut extending to Drydock No. 4., moored at lower end of West Wharf (Ref. No. 252).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 687 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 44.3 PWD: 250
Name: **GATX Pasadena Terminal, Ship Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.1 mile above entrance to Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 530 North Witter Street Phone: 713-920-8419
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, petrochemicals, and other bulk liquid commodities.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | 17 Latitude (decimal): 29.733889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.20556
Remarks: Two 16-, four 12-, and two 8-inch petroleum product and petrochemical pipelines and one 4-inch slop line extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 2 Wharf (Ref. No. 248); two 8-inch becoming one 12-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to processing unit in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 686 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 44.4 PWD: 249
Name: **GATX Pasadena Terminal, Barge Dock No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.2 mile above entrance to Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 530 North Witter Street Phone: 713-920-8419
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, petrochemicals, and other bulk liquid commodities.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.732778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.20611
Remarks: Six 8-inch petroleum product pipelines, and two 8-inch petrochemical pipelines extend from wharf to respective storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 2 Wharf (Ref. No. 248).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 686 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 44.4 PWD: 248
Name: **GATX Pasadena Terminal, Barge Dock No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.3 mile above entrance to Cotton Patch Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 530 North Witter Street Phone: 713-920-8419
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petrochemicals; receipt and shipment of petroleum products and other bulk liquid commodities.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | 17 Latitude (decimal): 29.731944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.20583
Remarks: Two 12- and three 8-inch petroleum product pipelines extend from wharf to 91 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 12,226,000 barrels. Two 8-inch petrochemical pipelines extend from wharf to 4 steel storage tanks, total capacity 3,108,000 gallons. Two 8- becoming one 12-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend from wharf to processing unit at rear. One 20-inch pipeline extends from tanks to GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park Terminal (Ref. No. 148). Terminal connects with pipelines operated by Colonial Pipeline Co., Explorer Pipeline Co., and Texas Eastern Products Pipeline Co.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 686 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 44.9 PWD: 247
Name: **Crown Central Petroleum Corp., Pasadena Refinery Ship Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.8 mile below entrance to Vince Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Crown Central Petroleum Corp.
Owner: Crown Central Petroleum Corp.
Address: 111 Red Bluff Road Phone: 713-920-4100
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals; receipt of crude oil; occasional handling of ships stores.
Depth Alongside (feet): 39 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.726111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 950 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.21056
Remarks: Twelve pipelines extend from center wharf to steel storage tanks at rear: One 18- and one 14-inch to 8 crude oil tanks, total capacity 2,300,000 barrels, and three 12-, three 10-, three 8-, and one 6-inch to 35 petroleum product and petrochemical tanks, total capacity 1,200,000 barrels. One 8-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends from center wharf to plant at rear. Lower wharf formerly was used for shipment of calcined petroleum coke. Six steel storage silos, total capacity 24,000 tons, and a calcining plant located in rear were unused at time of survey (1997).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 677 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.0 PWD: 246
Name: **Crown Central Petroleum Corp., Pasadena Refinery Barge Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.7 mile below entrance to Vince Bayou, on lower side of Datum: MLT
Operator: Crown Central Petroleum Corp.
Owner: Crown Central Petroleum Corp.
Address: 111 Red Bluff Road Phone: 713-920-4100
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of green petroleum coke.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 29.725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | 280 | Longitude (decimal): -95.21194
Remarks: Slip is located over Washburn Highway Tunnel under Houston Ship Channel. Coking plant at rear serves a belt conveyor system extending to a radial stacker in open storage area at rear of wharf, capacity 30,000 tons. Slip formerly was used for receipt of green petroleum coke, unloaded by crawler crane. A ground level hopper in yard serves a 24-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system extending to an unused calcining plant described under Ship Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 247).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 677 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.3 PWD: 245
Name: **Simpson Pasadena Paper Co., San Jacinto Mill Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.4 mile below entrance to Vince Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Simpson Pasadena Paper Co.
Address: North Shaver Street at Washburn Tunne Phone: 713-475-6202
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.723889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.21583
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) timber walkways to dolphins below wharf were in deteriorated condition and there was no access to the derricks.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 673 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.4 PWD: 244
Name: **Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority, Washburn Tunnel Facility, Low**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.3 mile below entrance to Vince Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority. (See Remarks)
Owner: Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority.
Address: 1002 North Richey Street Phone: 713-472-5507
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of wastewater by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.723611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.21889
Remarks: Barge unloading is performed by the companies supplying the wastewater. One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to water treatment plant at rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 668 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.5 PWD: 243
Name: **Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority, Washburn Tunnel Facility, Upp**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 900 feet below entrance to Vince Bayou, Pasadena. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority.
Address: 1002 North Richey Street Phone: 713-472-5507
Town: Pasadena State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.723889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.22083
Remarks: Formerly used for mooring barges awaiting unloading at Lower Dock Wharf (Ref. No. 244).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 668 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.7 PWD: 147
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park Terminal, Barge Dock No. 3 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side of slip opposite entrance to Vince Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 906 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-450-7481
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transient mooring of tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.726667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.22333
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 336 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston,TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.7 PWD: 148
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 3 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of slip opposite entrance to Vince Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 906 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-450-7481
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve tank car loading racks at terminal in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals, petrochemicals, vegetable oils, and other bulk liquids. Receipt of ballast water
Depth Alongside (feet): 39 | - | 26 Latitude (decimal): 29.727222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 815 | - | 290 Longitude (decimal): -95.22389
Remarks: Irregularly-shaped slip is approximately 360 feet wide between faces of wharf and Barge Dock No. 3 (Ref. No. 147). Two 20- and ten 8-inch liquid bulk commodity pipelines, one 8-inch vapor recovery pipeline, and one 3-inch ballast water pipeline extend from wharf to storage tanks described under other terminal wharves (Ref. Nos. 149, 150 and 151). One 8-inch aviation fuel pipeline extends from wharf to one 10,000-barrel storage tank owned by TexacoU.S.A., located at 780 Clinton Drive. One 20-inch pipeline extends from tanks to GATX Terminals Corp., Pasadena Terminal (Ref. No. 248).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 336 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 45.9 PWD: 149
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 450 feet above entrance to slip Datum: MLT
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 906 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-450-7481
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve tank car loading racks at terminal in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals, petrochemicals, vegetable oils, and other bulk liquids.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.726667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.22667
Remarks: Lower side of wharf and rear of two cellular breasting dolphins on that side provide an additional berth with 90 feet of breasting distance. Five 12-, one 10-, six 8-, and twelve 6-inch liquid bulk commodity pipelines extend from wharf to 16 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 635,000 barrels. Eight 8-inch lube oil pipelines extend to 8 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 170,000 barrels, which are connected to Texaco Lubricants Co., HoustonPlant at 780 Clinton Drive.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 336 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.1 PWD: 150
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park Terminal, Barge Dock No. 2 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.3 mile above entrance to slip Datum: MLT
opposite entrance to Vinc
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 906 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-450-7481
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve tank car loading racks at terminal in rear; connect with Union
Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals, petrochemicals, vegetable oils, and other bulk
liquids by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.725556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.23083
Remarks: Eight 12-, two 10-, forty-five 8-, and four 6-inch liquid bulk commodity pipelines and one 8-inch vapor
recovery pipeline extend from wharf to 45 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 1,174,000 barrels.
One 3-inch pipeline extends from wharf to truck-loading rack at rear
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 336 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.3 PWD: 151
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park Terminal, Ship Dock No. 2 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile above entrance to slip Datum: MLT
opposite entrance to Vinc
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 906 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-450-7481
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve tank car loading racks at terminal in rear; connect with Union
Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products, chemicals, petrochemicals, vegetable oils, and other bulk
liquids; receipt of ballast water.
Depth Alongside (feet): 39 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.724722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.23333
Remarks: Eight 12-, one 10-, nineteen 8-, and five 6-inch liquid bulk commodity pipelines, one 8-inch vapor
recovery pipeline, and one 3-inch ballast water pipeline extend from wharf to 24 steel storage tanks at
rear, total capacity 1,026,000 barrels. One 12-inch pipeline extends from tanks to Valero Energy
Corp., Basis Petroleum refinery (Ref. No. 231).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 336 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.4 PWD: 242
Name: **Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co., Houston Refinery Dock 'D' Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 850 feet below Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Basin Datum: MLT
Operator: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Owner: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Address: 12000 Lawndale Ave. Phone: 713-321-4136
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of liquid sulphur; occasional receipt of plant processing equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.722778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.23361
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 2 liquid sulphur storage tanks located at plant in rear, total capacity 6,700 tons. Adjustable loading ramp, formerly used for shipment of packaged petroleum products, was not operable at time of survey (1997). A warehouse building located at rear of Dock 'C' Wharf (Ref. No. 241) is used for storing, drumming, and packaging petroleum products.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 657 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.4 PWD: 152
Name: **Paktank Corp., Galena Park Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, below Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Basin, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Paktank Corp.
Owner: Paktank Corp.
Address: 1600 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-675-9171
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks along shore, parallel to wharf, join two surface tracks at loading rack and additional trackage serving plant in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of miscellaneous bulk liquids, including petroleum products, petrochemicals, and vegetable oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 36 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.723333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.23611
Remarks: Five 8- and twenty-two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 86 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 954,000 barrels. Four 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from rail unloading rack at rear. Building in rear serves as a drumming facility.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 344 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.5 PWD: 241
Name: **Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co., Houston Refinery Dock 'C' Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 250 feet below Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Basin Datum: MLT
Operator: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Owner: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Address: 12000 Lawndale Ave. Phone: 713-321-4136
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals and petroleum products; receipt of crude oil.

Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.721667

Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.23528

Remarks: At time of survey (1997) plans called for replacing cellular breasting dolphins with steel caissons fronted by rubber fenders. One 18-inch crude oil and one 12-, fifteen 8-, three 6-, and six 4-inch petroleum product and petrochemical pipelines extend from wharf to respective storage tanks described under Dock 'A' Wharf (Ref. No. 239). One 16-inch ballast line extend to storage tank described under Dock 'B' Wharf (Ref. No. 240). One 8- and one 6-inch vaporrecovery pipelines each extend from an unloading arm of the same size to plant at rear. One 6-inch slop line extends from wharf to 4 steel storage tanks, total capacity 92,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 657 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.6 PWD: 153
Name: **Port of Houston, Woodhouse Terminal, Berth No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, at lower end of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Basin, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 1606 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks on apron join additional trackage serving terminal in rear; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized general cargo and of miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.

Depth Alongside (feet): 39 | 39 | - Latitude (decimal): 29.7225

Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | 95 | - Longitude (decimal): -95.23722

Remarks: Area at rear of transit shed includes 6 acres operated for storage of up to 1,000 stacked containers (TEU's), including 2 positions for refrigerated containers, and 10.8 acres used for open storage.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 346 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.7 PWD: 240
Name: **Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co., Houston Refinery Dock 'B' Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Datum: MLT
Turning Basin, Houston.
Operator: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Owner: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Address: 12000 Lawndale Avenue Phone: 713-321-4136
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals and petroleum products; receipt of crude oil.

Depth Alongside (feet):	40		-		Latitude (decimal):	29.719722
Total Berthing Space (feet):	800				Longitude (decimal):	-95.23667

Remarks: One 24- and one 18-inch crude oil pipelines, three 16-, two 12-, and two 10-inch petroleum product pipelines, and ten 8-inch petrochemical pipelines extend to respective storage tanks described under Dock 'A' Wharf (Ref. No. 239). One 16-inch ballast pipeline extends from wharf to one 630,000-gallon, steel storage tank. One 12- and one 10-inch vapor recovery pipelines each extend from an unloading arm of the same size to plant at rear. One 16-footdiameter, 10-foot high, concrete-capped, steel sheet pile cell with 30- by 10-foot timber approach, used as a landing for towboats, is located above wharf in 15 feet of water depth.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 657 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.7 PWD: 154
Name: **Port of Houston, Woodhouse Terminal, Berths Nos. 2 and 3 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, lower side and inner end of slip at side of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 1606 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks on apron join additional trackage serving terminal in rear; connect with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional, roll-on roll-off, and containerized general cargo, and of project cargo, in foreign and domestic trade; shipment of used motor oil and cutter stock by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet):	36		36		Latitude (decimal):	29.723611
Total Berthing Space (feet):	1,250		155		Longitude (decimal):	-95.23806

Remarks: Approximately 2 acres of open storage area are located at rear of inner portion of slip side apron, Berth No. 3. Storage areas described under Berth No. 1 (Ref. No. 153) are available at rear of inner end of slip. Two 6-inch pipelines extend to outer portion of slip side, Berth No. 2, from 14 steel, used motor oil and cutter stock storage tanks, total capacity 112,000 barrels, located at the Safety-Kleen Corp. Inc. terminal at 900 South Main Street.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 346 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.7 PWD: 155
Name: **Port of Houston, Woodhouse Terminal, Fireboat Pier.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner end of slip at side of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Basin, Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 1606 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fireboat 'J. S. Bracewell'
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 21 | - Latitude (decimal): 29.725278
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 100 | - Longitude (decimal): -95.23861
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 348

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.7 PWD: 156
Name: **Port of Houston, Woodhouse Terminal, Workboat Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner portion of upper side of slip at side of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 1606 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2632
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring harbor service vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 68 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.23861
Remarks: Derrick barge 'Vernon Bailey' moors at wharf.□□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 350

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.8 PWD: 239
Name: **Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co., Houston Refinery Dock 'A' Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner end of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Datum: MLT
Basin, Houston.
Operator: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Owner: Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co. Ltd.
Address: 12000 Lawndale Avenue Phone: 713-321-4136
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving refinery in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad.

Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and petrochemicals; receipt of crude oil, all by barge.

Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.718056

Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.23806

Remarks: Two 12-inch, crude oil pipelines extend from wharf to 20 steel storage tanks in refinery at rear, total capacity 1,900,000 barrels. Four 10-, five 8-, and four 6-inch petroleum product pipelines extend from wharf to 81 steel storage tanks, total capacity 7,300,000 barrels. Two 8-inch petrochemical pipelines extend from wharf to 20 steel storage tanks, total capacity 6,300,000 gallons. Two 10-inch, vapor recovery pipelines extend from two of the 10-inch unloading arms to plant at rear. Refinery has pipeline connection with Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Inc. (Ref. No. 88)

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 657 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.8 PWD: 157
Name: **Port of Houston, Public Grain Elevator No. 2, Woodhouse Terminal,**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, at side of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Datum: MLT
Basin, Galena Park.
Operator: Port of Houston Authority
Owner: Port of Houston Authority
Address: 1500 South Main Street Phone: 713-671-7100
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks, each serving a hopper car receiving pit, are joined by one surface track and additional terminal trackage; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.

Purpose: Shipment of grain by vessel.

Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.720833

Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.23972

Remarks: Grain elevator in rear has 56 concrete and 6 steel silos with total capacity for 6,300,000 bushels. Harvest States Milling operates a flour mill at rear. □

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 351

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 46.9 PWD: 238
Name: **Texas Petrochemicals Corp., Dock A Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Datum: MLT
Turning Basin, Houston.
Operator: Texas Petrochemicals Corp.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 9901 Lawndale Avenue Phone: 713-475-6080
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.717778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.24083
Remarks: Five 6-inch petrochemical pipelines and one 6-inch vapor recovery pipeline extend approximately 1.5 miles from wharf to storage tanks described under Dock B Wharf (Ref. No. 237).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 653 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.0 PWD: 158
Name: **United States Gypsum Co. Houston Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, opposite entrance to Sims Bayou, Galena Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: United States Gypsum Co.
Owner: United States Gypsum Co.
Address: 1201 Mayo Shell Road Phone: 713-672-8261 ex
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of gypsum by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.720278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.2425
Remarks: Barges are unloaded by barge-mounted crane and conveyor system provided by shippers, serving receiving hopper on wharf. Steel frame storage building with asbestos cement siding has capacity for 40,000 tons of gypsum. Bulldozers recover material to two ground-level hoppers in building, each serving a 30-inch electric belt conveyor extending to wallboard plant in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 349 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.1 PWD: 233
Name: **Manchester Terminal Corp., Ship Channel Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, above entrance to Sims Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Manchester Terminal Corp.
Owner: Manchester Terminal Corp.
Address: 10000 Manchester Street Phone: 713-926-9631
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: One marginal surface track joins additional surface trackage in terminal and 4 platform-level tracks serving storage warehouses in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trades.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.718889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,520 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.24611
Remarks: Four storage warehouse buildings are located in rear (S.W. Ref. No. 25). Approximately 49 acres of open storage area available at terminal has capacity for 1,000 containers (TEU's), including 60 positions for refrigerated containers.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 648 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.4 PWD: 159
Name: **Arrow Terminals, Galena Park Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.2 mile above Sims Bayou (Clinton Island) Turning Basin, Datum: MLT
Operator: Arrow Terminal Co.
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: 920 Mayo Shell Road Phone: 713-673-6921
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks at rear of property connect with tracks of Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of dry bulk materials, including crushed stone and ferroalloys, by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.721111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.24722
Remarks: Rail tracks are in adjacent Redland Stone Products yard (Ref. No. 162). Approximately 5 acres of open storage area at rear has capacity for 50,000 tons of crushed stone. Transit shed is used for storing packaged materials.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 352 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.4 PWD: 232
Name: **Basis Petroleum, Traweek Dock Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.4 mile above entrance to Sims Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Valero Energy Corp. d.b.a. Basis Petroleum Inc.
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: 9701 Manchester Street Phone: 713-923-3420
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products and methanol.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.720556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.24917
Remarks: Two 18-, one 14-, two 10-, three 8-, four 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to the 4 crude oil, 5 partially-refined petroleum product, 6 petroleum product, and 2 methanol storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 231). One 2-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends from wharf to flare tower at rear. Refinery has pipeline connections with Houston Fuel Oil Terminal Co., Inc. (Ref. No. 88), Oiltanking Houston, Inc. (Ref. No. 99), and GATX Terminals Corp., Galena Park and Pasadena Terminals (Ref. Nos. 151 and 248, respectively).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 645 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.5 PWD: 160
Name: **Basis Petroleum, Barge Dock No. 2 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, outer portion of lower side of slip 0.3 mile above Sims Bayou (Clinton) Datum: MLT
Operator: Valero Energy Corp., d.b.a. Basis Petroleum
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: Mayo Shell Road Phone: 713-923-3420
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7225
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.24778
Remarks: Three 16-inch petroleum product pipelines extend from wharf, two to 6 petroleum product storage tanks and one to 4 crude oil and 5 partially-refined petroleum product storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 231) at operator's refinery on opposite side of ship channel. At time of survey (1997), crude oil was not being handled at this wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 354

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.5 PWD: 231
Name: **Basis Petroleum, Barge Dock No. 4. Wharf**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile above entrance to Sims Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Valero Energy Corp. d.b.a. Basis Petroleum Inc.
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: 9701 Manchester Street Phone: 713-923-3420
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas, asphalt, petroleum products, methanol, and sulfuric acid.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.721389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.25028
Remarks: One 10-, one 8-, six 6-, one 4-, and one 3-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 4 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 860,000 barrels; 5 partially-refined, petroleum product tanks, total capacity 725,000 barrels, 6 petroleum product tanks, total capacity 600,000 barrels, and 2 methanol storage tanks, total capacity 420,000 gallons; one 10-inch asphalt pipeline extends to 2 storage tanks, total capacity 50,000 barrels; one 8-inch sulfuric acid and one 8-inch acid vapor pipelines extend to 3 storage tanks, total capacity 840,000 gallons; and one 4-inch liquefied petroleum gas pipeline extends to 5 storage tanks, total capacity 40,000 barrels; all located at plant and refinery in rear. At time of survey (1997), crude oil was not being handled at this wharf. One 2-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends from wharf to a flare tower at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 645 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.5 PWD: 161
Name: **Basis Petroleum, Ship Dock No. 1 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, middle portion of lower side of slip 0.3 mile above Sims Bayou (Clinton) Datum: MLT
Operator: Valero Energy Corp., d.b.a. Basis Petroleum
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: Mayo Shell Road Phone: 713-923-3420
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; receipt and shipment of petroleum products; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.723333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.24806
Remarks: One 24-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 4 crude oil and 5 partially-refined petroleum product storage tanks, and one 16-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 6 petroleum product storage tanks, all described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 231) at operator's refinery on opposite side of ship channel.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 354

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.6 PWD: 163
Name: **Holnam, Clinton Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner end of slip 0.3 mile above Sims Bayou Datum: MLT
(Clinton Island) Turning Ba
Operator: Holnam Inc.
Owner: Holnam Inc.
Address: Off 9600 block Clinton Drive Phone: 713-672-4316
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving rail pit in rear joins three surface tracks in plant; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.725833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.24889
Remarks: Pneumatic unloading system mounted on barge is available as required. Cement storage facilities at plant in rear include 21 storage silos and 10 interstices, total capacity 48,000 tons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 357 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.6 PWD: 164
Name: **North Texas Cement Co., Clinton Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, upper side of slip 0.3 mile above Sims Bayou Datum: MLT
(Clinton Island) Turning B
Operator: North Texas Cement Co.
Owner: North Texas Cement Co.
Address: 9550 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-674-4100
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track serving pneumatic rail-loading system at rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement. Occasional mooring of vessels and barges
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.724444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.25
Remarks: *Remains of a timber pile, concrete-wall supported, concrete-decked wharf, fronting deteriorated, part timber, part concrete retaining walls, extend beneath and to either side of the offshore wharf. Two concrete storage domes at rear, capacity 77,100 tons, serve pneumatic pipelines to one 500-ton rail-loading hopper and one 500-ton, truckloading hopper. One 14-inch compressed air pipeline serves wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 356

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 47.6 PWD: 162
Name: **Redland Stone Products, Galena Park Yard Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, inner portion of lower side of slip 0.3 mile above Sims Bayou (Clinton) Datum: MLT
Operator: Redland Stone Products
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: 922 Mayo Shell Road Phone: 713-672-1149
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving rail pits in rear join one surface track in yard; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.724722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.24806
Remarks: Belt conveyor system serves one radial stacker in yard. Open storage area at rear of wharf has capacity for 1,500 tons of stone. Additional open storage is available at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 355

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.0 PWD: 165
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Houston Ship Channel Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.6 mile below East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 610) Datum: MLT
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: 9640 Clinton Drive Phone: 713-671-5111
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and fueling U.S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | 4 - 5 | 4 - 5 Latitude (decimal): 29.728333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 55 | 55 | 55 Longitude (decimal): -95.2575
Remarks: Finger piers form seven 18- by 55-foot slips, six at the mooring piers, covered by a concrete-framed, concrete-roofed shed, and one serving the boat lift, below the shed. Fuel pipeline extends to upper pier from one 1,000-gallon storage tank. Service building is located at rear of shed. Captain of the Port office and Port Safety Station are located in building at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 365 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.1 PWD: 166
Name: **Port of Houston, Texas Mooring Slips.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.4 mile below East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Texas Mooring Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Clinton Drive Phone: 281-333-3723
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned service vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 10 | 6 - 10 | 6 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.728056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | 65 | 65 Longitude (decimal): -95.25889
Remarks: Slips are used for mooring line-handling boats.□□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 367

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.4 PWD: 230
Name: **Port of Houston, Manchester Wharf No. 3.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 900 feet below East Loop Datum: MLT
Freeway (Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority; Westway Trading Corp.; Valero Energy Corp. d.b.a. Basis Petro
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 9300 East Avenue S Phone: 713-924-5171
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks in rear serve 2 loading racks at terminals.
Purpose: Terminals, L.P.□ Receipt and shipment of solvents, chemicals, petrochemicals, caustic soda and molasses.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.725556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.26306
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with, and berthing distance includes a portion of, adjacent Wharf No. 2 (Ref. No. 229). At time of survey (1997) plans called for deepening berth to 36 feet MLT. Westway Trading Corp: One 10- becoming 14- and one 10- becoming 12-inch pipelines extend to 17 molasses storage tanks, total capacity 19,000,000 gallons; one 8-inch pipeline extends to one 2,700,000-gallon, chemical storage tank; and one 6-inch pipeline extends to 4 caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 3,100,000 gallons; all located in Westway Terminal Co., Inc. terminal at rear. Basis Petroleum, Inc.: Thirteen 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extend from hose rack on platform to 76 solvent and petrochemical storage tanks located at plant below wharf (Ref. No. 231), total capacity 35,737,800 gallons. One 8-inch vapor recovery line extends to flare tower in plant. At time of survey South Coast Terminals L.P. planned to construct three 6-inch petrochemical pipelines extending from wharf to storage tanks described under Wharf No. 2.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 633 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.4 PWD: 167
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 32.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, adjacent to lower side of East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 610) Br Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road and Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: One surface track on apron joins additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, including steel, of roll-on roll-off cargo, miscellaneous dry bulk commodities, and project cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.726389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.26472
Remarks: Approximately 19 acres of open storage area is located at rear. At time of survey (1998), approximately 8 acres of open storage area located at 9640A Clinton Drive, in Port Houston Industrial Park-East at rear, was operated for storing up to 2,000 stacked containers (TEU's), including 24 positions for refrigerated containers.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 374

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.5 PWD: 229
Name: **Port of Houston, Manchester Wharf No. 2.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 300 feet below East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 610) Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority, ELCO International Inc., South Coast Terminals L.P., and W
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 9100 Becker Street Phone: 713-928-2841
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: One platform-level track along rear of transit shed joins two surface tracks serving receiving pits and loading spouts, and three platform-level tracks, at grain elevator.
Purpose: Shipment of bulk and bagged rice; receipt of natural latex and petrochemicals; receipt and shipment of molasses, caustic soda, and chemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.26417
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with, and berthing distance includes a portion of, adjacent Wharf No. 3 (Ref. No. 230). At time of survey (1997) plans called for deepening berth to 36 feet MLT. ELCO International Inc.: Grain elevator is located 600 feet in rear, having 52 storage silos and 49 storage bins, total capacity 2,666,600 bushels (60,000 tons of rice). Westway Trading Corp.: One 10- becoming 12-inch and one 10-inch molasses pipelines and one 8- and one 6-inch caustic soda and chemical pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Wharf No. 3. South Coast Terminals L.P.: Two 6-inch petrochemical and one 6-inch natural latex pipelines extend from wharf to 62 storage tanks, total capacity 6,490,890 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 631 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.7 PWD: 228
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Barge Mooring.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, above East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 610) Bridge, Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: Texas Port Properties
Address: Manchester Street Phone: 713-928-5051
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.724167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.26722
Remarks: Operator uses mooring for barges awaiting berth at its shipyard upstream on Brady Island (Ref. Nos. 218 through 222). Approximately 23 acres of open storage area are located at rear. Property was for sale at time of survey (1998).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 629 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.7 PWD: 168
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 31**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, adjacent to upper side of East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 610) Br Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road and Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, automobiles, steel, project cargo, and, occasionally, dry bulk commodities, in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.725556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.26778
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 31 and 30 (Ref. No. 169) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 31 has one 6-truck capacity platform at lower side and a 505-foot platform at rear. Open storage area at rear is described under Public Wharf No. 29 (Ref. No. 170).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 376

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.8 PWD: 169
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 30**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 700 feet above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road and Clinton Drive Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, automobiles, steel, project cargo, and, occasionally, dry bulk commodities, in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.725556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.26944
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 30 and 31 (Ref. No. 168) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 30 has one 6-truck capacity platform at upper side and a 535-foot platform at rear. Open storage area at rear is described under Public Wharf No. 29 (Ref. No. 170).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 377 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 48.9 PWD: 219
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Ship Channel Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, above lower junction with Harrisburg Bend, on Brady Island, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 8502 Cypress Street Phone: 713-928-5051
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 - 19 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.724167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27194
Remarks: One 3,000-, one 1,300- and one 1,000-long ton floating drydocks, 'Nos. 3', '1', and '2', respectively, moor at wharf. One marine transfer railway, used with 'Drydock No. 3' for launching newly constructed vessels, extends to face from one 200- by 75-foot, steel frame, metal-covered fabrication building at rear. Marine repair plant is located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 618 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.0 PWD: 218
Name: **Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, North Building Ways Slip.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, 600 feet above lower junction with Harrisburg Bend, on lower side of s Datum: MLT
Operator: Newpark Shipbuilding and Repair, Inc., subsidiary of First Wave Marine, Inc.
Owner: First Wave Marine, Inc.
Address: 8502 Cypress Street Phone: 713-928-5051
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair, construction, outfitting, and conversion.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.724167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27333
Remarks: Slip is approximately 180 to 200 feet wide. One 1,200-ton marine railway is located at inner end of slip. Welding connections are available at wharf. Marine repair plant is located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 618 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.0 PWD: 170
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 29.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1,220 feet above East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 61 Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road and Clinton Drive. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and roll-on roll-off cargo, including automobiles, in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.726389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27139
Remarks: Approximately 3 acres of open storage area is located on apron. At time of survey (1998) 5.5 acres of open storage area located at rear of Public Wharves Nos. 29 and 30 (Ref. No. 169) was operated for storing up to 1,200 stacked, loaded containers (TEU's), and 10.6 acres in rear of that storage area were operated for storing automobiles.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 379 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.1 PWD: 217
Name: **Houston Ship Repair, Brady Island Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, 600 feet below upper junction with Harrisburg Bend, on Brady Island, H Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Ship Repair, Inc., division of Diversified Group Inc.
Owner: Diversified Group Inc.
Address: 8510 Cypress Street Phone: 281-452-5841
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27417
Remarks: Metal-covered storage building located in rear.□□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 615 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.1 PWD: 171
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 28**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1,820 feet above East Loop Freeway (Interstate Highway 61 Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and roll-on roll-off cargo, including automobiles, in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.727222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27278
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 28 and 27 (Ref. No. 172) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 28 has one 6-truck capacity platform at lower side and a 535-foot platform at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 382 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.2 PWD: 172
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 27**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and roll-on roll-off cargo, including automobiles, in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.728333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27389
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 27 and 28 (Ref. No. 171) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 27 has one 6-truck capacity platform at upper side and a 511-foot platform at rear. Port of Houston terminal office is located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 381

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.3 PWD: 173
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 26.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.6 mile above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and roll-on roll-off cargo, including automobiles, in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.73
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27528
Remarks: Approximately 3.9 acres of open storage area is located on apron. At time of survey (1998) approximately 6 acres of open storage area located at 8210 Clinton Drive, in Port Houston Industrial Park-West at rear, was operated for storing up to 1,000 stacked containers (TEU's), including 12 positions for refrigerated containers. Approximately 70 acres in rear of container storage area was operated for storing automobiles.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 383 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.5 PWD: 174
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 25**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.7 mile above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, and miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.731389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27528
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 25 and 24 (Ref. No. 175) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 25 has one 6-truck capacity platform at lower side and a 540-foot platform at rear. Approximately 2.1 acres of open storage area and Warehouse Building 25-A (S.W. Ref. No. 27) are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 385 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.5 PWD: 211
Name: **Texas Stevedores, New Terminal Wharf, Berths Nos. 1 and 2.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.3 mile above mouth of Brays Bayou, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Texas Stevedores Inc.
Owner: Dekaizer Inc.
Address: 1 Wharf Street Phone: 713-921-2021
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One 5-car capacity, platform-level track along rear of transit shed and 3 surface tracks at rear join terminal trackage serving two warehouses; connect with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, miscellaneous dry bulk commodities, and, occasionally, roll-on roll-off cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.732222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 830 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27778
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) face of wharf was in deteriorated condition, and plans called for sections of wharf to be rebuilt. Transit shed has one 5-truck capacity platform at rear. Two public storage warehouses are located in terminal, above and below wharf (S.W. Ref. Nos. 36 and 35, respectively).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 601 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.6 PWD: 175
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 24**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.8 mile above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, and miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.733056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27583
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 24 and 25 (Ref. No. 174) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 24 has one 6-truck capacity platform at upper side and a 522-foot platform at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 386

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.7 PWD: 176
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 23.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.9 mile above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, and miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.734722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27667
Remarks: Approximately 4.2 acres of concrete-paved open storage area is located on apron. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 387 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.8 PWD: 177
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 22**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.0 mile above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron, and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, and miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.736111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27722
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 150 tons. Transit Sheds Nos. 22 and 21 (Ref. No. 178) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 22 has one 6-truck capacity platform at lower side and a 540-foot platform at rear. Approximately 1.6 acres of open storage area is located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 389 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.8 PWD: 210
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharves Nos. 41 th**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.5 mile below entrance to Datum: MLT
Houston Turning Basin, Houston
Operator: Port of Houston Authority and U.S. Maritime Administration.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 76th Street and Avenue P. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.741667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,426 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.28278
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 140 tons. At time of survey (1998) Houston Ship Repair, Inc. provided electric power. Approximately 1.7 acres of open storage area is available at rear. Sheds Nos. 41 through 48, a 3,353-foot long row of unused, deteriorated buildings, are located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 595 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 49.9 PWD: 178
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 21**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.1 miles above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron, and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, and miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.7375
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27806
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 150 tons. Transit Sheds Nos. 21 and 22 (Ref. No. 177) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 21 has one 6-truck capacity platform at upper side and a 540-foot platform at rear. Approximately 1.6 acres of open storage area and Warehouse Building 21-A (S.W. Ref. No. 28) are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 388

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.0 PWD: 179
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 20**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.3 miles above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo, roll-on roll-off cargo, and miscellaneous dry bulk commodities in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.739167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 593 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.27917
Remarks: Approximately 3.6 acres of open storage area is located on apron. At time of survey (1998) two open storage areas located in Port Houston Industrial Park-West at rear were operated for storing stacked containers, comprising 11 acres storing up to 3,000 containers (TEU's), and 10 acres storing up to 1,800 empty containers (TEU's), including 5 positions for refrigerated containers. An additional 6 acres were operated for storing empty chassis.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 391 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.1 PWD: 180
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 19**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.4 miles above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.740556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 577 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 19 and 18 (Ref. No. 181) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 19 has one 6-truck capacity platform at lower side and a 500-foot platform at rear. Approximately 2 1/2 acres of open storage area are located around shed.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 393 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.2 PWD: 181
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 18**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.5 miles above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 2 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.741389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28083
Remarks: Transit Sheds Nos. 18 and 19 (Ref. No. 180) are two sections of one building, and open to each other. Shed No. 18 has one 6-truck capacity platform at upper side and a 482-foot platform at rear. Approximately 2 1/2 acres of open storage area are located around shed. At time of survey (1998) approximately 13 acres of open storage area located at 8360 Clinton Drive, in Port Houston Industrial Park-West at rear, was operated for storing up to 500 loaded and 500 empty, stacked containers (TEU's), including 10 positions for refrigerated containers.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 392

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.3 PWD: 182
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 17.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.6 miles above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two surface tracks on apron and 2 surface tracks at rear of apron
join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.742778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28194
Remarks: Approximately 2.6 acres of concrete-paved, open storage area is located on apron. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 395 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.4 PWD: 209
Name: **PM Ag Products, Houston Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 0.4 mile below entrance to Datum: MLT
Houston Turning Basin, Houston
Operator: PM Ag Products Inc.
Owner: PM Ag Products Inc.
Address: 7600 J. W. Peavy Street Phone: 713-923-2736
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving plant in rear, total capacity 17 cars, connect with Port
Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of liquid fertilizer, caustic soda, and molasses; receipt and shipment of vegetable oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.743056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.28389
Remarks: Two 12-inch molasses, one 8-inch fertilizer, one 8-inch vegetable oil, one 6-inch, stainless steel,
vegetable oil, and one 6-inch caustic pipelines extend from wharf to 35 steel storage tanks located in
rear, total capacity 25,053,000 gallons. Wharf is served by one 2-inch compressed air line for cleaning
out barges, and one 6-inch steam line for barge heating.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 592 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.5 PWD: 183
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 16.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1.7 miles above East Loop Freeway Datum: MLT
(Interstate Highway 610)
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two surface tracks on apron and 2 surface tracks at rear of apron
join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.744167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 554 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28333
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) transit shed at adjacent Public Wharf No. 15 (Ref. No. 184) was used for
storing cargo handled at Public Wharf No. 16. Approximately 2.8 acres of concrete-paved, open
storage area is located on apron.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 396 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.6 PWD: 208
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 1 - East**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 1,200 feet below entrance to Datum: MLT
Houston Turning Basin, Hous
Operator: Port of Houston Authority, PM Ag Products Inc. and Jacob Stern & Sons Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: J. W. Peavy Street Phone: 713-923-2736
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: one surface track in rear, serving liquid bulk terminal; joins
additional terminal trackage at rear.
Purpose: Receipt of molasses and liquid fertilizer; shipment of tallow and vegetable oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.745
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.28556
Remarks: Breasting dolphins are in line with face of Public Wharf No. 1 - West (Ref. No. 207) and extend 219
feet from its lower end, providing a total of 820 feet of breasting distance at the combined wharves.
Berthing distance includes a portion of Public Wharf No. 1 - West. One 12-inch molasses, one 8-inch
fertilizer, and one 6-inch, stainless steel, vegetable oil pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks
described under PM Ag Products Inc., Houston Wharf(Ref. No. 209). One 6-inch tallow and vegetable
oil pipeline extends to wharf from Jacob Stern & Sons Inc. tanks at rear, described under Public Wharf
No. 1 - West.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 588 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
 Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.6 PWD: 184
 Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 15.**
 Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 880 feet below entrance to Houston Turning Basin, Houston Datum: MLT
 Operator: Port of Houston Authority and U.S. Maritime Administration.
 Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
 Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
 Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
 Railway Connection: None.
 Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.745556
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 526 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28444
 Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo. Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with face of adjacent Public Wharf No. 14 (Ref. No. 185). Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 140 tons. At time of survey (1998) transit shed was used for storing cargo handled at adjacent Public Wharf No. 16 (Ref. No. 183). Shed has one 5-truck capacity platform at upper side. Plans called for removing a grain gallery, with 8 vessel-loading spouts, extending full length of wharf from adjacent Public Wharf No. 14.
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 397 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
 Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.7 PWD: 207
 Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 1 - West**
 Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 520 feet below entrance to Houston Turning Basin, Houston Datum: MLT
 Operator: Port of Houston Authority and Jacob Stern & Sons Inc.
 Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
 Address: 75th Street Phone: 713-926-8386
 Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
 Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: one surface track at rear of shed, serving liquid bulk terminal at rear; joins additional terminal trackage at rear.
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of tallow.
 Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.746111
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 601 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.28583
 Remarks: *Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with face of adjacent Public Wharf No. 2 (Ref. No. 206). □ Wharf was in deteriorated condition at time of survey (1997). One 6-inch pipeline extends to wharf from 38 steel storage tanks in Jacob Stern & Sons Inc. terminal at rear, total capacity 15,700,000 gallons. One 8-inch pipeline, unused at time of survey (1997), extends to wharf from tanks described under PMAg Products Inc., Houston Wharf (Ref. No. 209). Shed No. 1, an unused, deteriorated, 425-by 100-foot building, is located in rear.
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 588 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.7 PWD: 185
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 14.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, approximately 400 feet below entrance to Houston Turning Basin, Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority and U.S. Maritime Administration.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.746944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28528
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo and for shipment of grain. Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with faces of adjacent Public Wharves Nos. 15 and 13 (Ref. Nos. 184 and 186, respectively). Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 140 tons. At time of survey (1998) plans called for removing a grain gallery, with 5 vessel-loading spouts, extending along fulllength of wharf, and an elevated approach gallery extending from Port of Houston Public Grain Elevator No. 1 in rear. The 4,580,000-bushel elevator was out of use, and tentative plans called for its removal in 2000.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 398 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.8 PWD: 206
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 2.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Ship Channel, below entrance to Houston Turning Basin, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority and Jacob Stern & Sons Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Foot of 75th Street Phone: 713-926-8386
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: one surface track at rear of shed, serving liquid bulk terminal at rear; joins additional terminal trackage at rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of tallow
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.747222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 521 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28667
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with face of adjacent Public Wharf No. 1 - West (Ref. No. 207). Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 140 tons. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to Jacob Stern & Sons Inc. storage tanks in rear, described under Public Wharf No. 1 - West. Shed No. 2, an unused, deteriorated, 480- by 120-foot building, is located in rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 587 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Ship Channel** Mile: 50.8 PWD: 186
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharves Nos. 12 and 11**
Location: Left bank, Houston Ship Channel, and northeast side, Houston Turning Basin, at their conjunction, Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority and U.S. Maritime Administration.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two surface tracks at rear of apron at Public Wharf No. 12 join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.748611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 990 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28611
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo. Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with faces of adjacent Public Wharves Nos. 14 and 11 (Ref. Nos. 185 and 187, respectively). Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on Public Wharf No. 13 is 140 tons. Shed No. 13, a 63,600-square foot building of concrete construction located at the rear of lower portion of wharf, was underrepair at time of survey (1998). Plans called for it to be used for equipment storage.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 401 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 50.9 PWD: 187
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 11.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Turning Basin, on northeast side, approximately 550 feet above conjunction with Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo, cotton, and project cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.75
Total Berthing Space (feet): 530 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28694
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with face of adjacent Public Wharf No. 12 (Ref. No. 186). Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 140 tons. Shed has 482-foot, rail- and truck-loading platform at rear

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 402 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 50.9 PWD: 205
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 3.**
Location: Right bank, Houston Turning Basin, on south side, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Foot of 75th Street Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Transient mooring of tugs, towboats, and vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.748333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28833
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on upper 450 feet of wharf is 90 tons, and on remainder of wharf is 140 tons. Shed No. 3, a 37,900-square foot, steel frame, metal-covered, timber-roofed building located in rear of upper portion, was not in use at time of survey (1998). Approximately 1.2 acres of concrete-paved, open storage area are located on lower portion of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 585 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 51 PWD: 189
Name: **Exxon Chemical Americas, Houston Chemical Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Turning Basin, at upper end of north side, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.752222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.28972
Remarks: One 6- becoming two 6-inch pipelines extend from platform on wharf to Exxon Chemical Americas' Houston Chemical Plant at 8230 Stedman Street, approximately 0.6 mile east of Turning Basin. At time of survey (1998) plant was closed and pipelines were blanked.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 404 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 51 PWD: 191
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 8**
Location: Left bank, Houston Turning Basin, at south portion of west side, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two surface tracks on apron join trackage on apron of adjacent Public Wharf No. 9 (Ref. No. 190).
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.749722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 624 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.29083
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with face of adjacent Public Wharf No. 9 (Ref. No. 190).
Approximately 10 acres of open storage area is located at rear of wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 406 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 51 PWD: 190
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 9.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Turning Basin, at north portion of west side, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Three surface tracks on apron and 3 platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.751389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 555 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.29056
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line and contiguous with face of adjacent Public Wharf No. 8 (Ref. No. 191). Shed has one 7-truck capacity platform at lower side. Approximately 9 acres of open storage area are located at rear and sides of shed.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 405 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 51.0 PWD: 188
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 10.**
Location: Left bank, Houston Turning Basin, on north side, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: Port Road. Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Two platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed join additional terminal trackage in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.751389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.28861
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 140 tons. Shed has one 4-truck capacity platform at lower side and one 2-truck-capacity platform at upper side.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 403 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Houston Turning Basin** Mile: 51.0 PWD: 204
Name: **Port of Houston, Turning Basin Terminal, Public Wharf No. 4.**
Location: Right bank, Buffalo Bayou and Houston Turning Basin, at their conjunction, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Port of Houston Authority.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 75th Street Phone: 713-670-2435
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; transient mooring of tugs, towboats, and vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.748056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 779 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.29083
Remarks: Maximum combined weight of crane and lift permitted on wharf is 90 tons. At time of survey (1998) sheds were operated by repair and maintenance companies for storing equipment. Houston Ship Repair, Inc. provided electric power. Approximately 0.3 acre of open storage is available between transit sheds.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 583 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 43.8 PWD: 141
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Warrengas Terminal, Dock No. 1 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, inner portion of lower side of dredged basin at inner end of Hunting Bayou Tur Datum: MLT
Operator: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-450-7206
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas and ethylene; receipt of natural gasoline.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.741389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.20444
Remarks: One 12-, four 10-, and six 6-inch liquefied petroleum gas and natural gasoline pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 140. One 8-inch ethylene and one 4-inch ethylene vapor pipelines extend from wharf to Chevron Chemical Co. overland pipeline. One 2-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 43.8 PWD: 140
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Warrengas Terminal, Dock No. 1-A Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, outer portion of lower side of dredged basin at inner end of Hunting Bayou Tur Datum: MLT
Operator: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-450-7206
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas; receipt of natural gasoline.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.741944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.20361
Remarks: One 6- becoming 12-inch, and two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 76 steel storage tanks, horizontal and spheroid, located in rear, total capacity 1,200,000 barrels. One 4-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 43.9 PWD: 142
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Warrengas Terminal, Dock No. 2 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, upper side of dredged basin at inner end of Hunting Bayou Datum: MLT
Turning Basin, Galen
Operator: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-450-7206
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas and natural gasoline; occasional receipt of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.740833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 725 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.20528
Remarks: Three 18-, three 10-, four 6-, and two 3-inch liquefied petroleum gas and natural gasoline pipelines and one 10-inch vapor recovery pipeline extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 140. Two 10-inch petroleum product pipelines extend from wharf to 6 steel storage tanks at Chevron U.S.A. Products Co. terminal at 12523 American Petroleum Road, total capacity 490,000 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 43.9 PWD: 143
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Warrengas Terminal, Dock No. 2A Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, lower side of dredged basin at upper side of Hunting Bayou Turning Basin, Gale Datum: MLT
Operator: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-450-7206
Town: Galena Park State: Tx County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas and natural gasoline.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.740278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.205
Remarks: One 8- becoming 12-inch natural gasoline pipeline, two 8-inch liquefied petroleum gas pipelines, and one 8-inch vapor recovery pipeline extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 140. One 4-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower at rear. At time of survey (1998), a 30- by 18-foot, metal-covered, floating boathouse for boom boats was moored on upper side of walkway from shore. Plans called for constructing Dock No. 4, similar in dimensions to Dock No. 2 (Ref. No. 142), on upper side of walkway.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 44.0 PWD: 146
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Mooring Boats Pier**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, approximately 400 feet above inner end of approach to Dock No. 5 (Ref. No. 145) Datum: MLT
Operator: Houston Mooring Co. Inc. and Texas Mooring Inc.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-921-4488
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned service vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | 4 | 4 Latitude (decimal): 29.74
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 40 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -95.21028
Remarks: Companies moor line-handling boats at pier. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 44.0 PWD: 144
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Warrengas Terminal, Dock No. 3 Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, inner end of dredged basin at upper side of Hunting Bayou Turning Basin, Galen Datum: MLT
Operator: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-450-7206
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas and natural gasoline; occasional receipt of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 29.740833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 430 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.20778
Remarks: One 12-foot wide, concrete boat ramp is located below wharf. Two 10-, three 8-, two 6-, and two 4-inch liquefied petroleum gas and natural gasoline pipelines and one 8-inch vapor recovery pipeline extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 140. Two 8-inch petroleum product pipelines extend from wharf to Chevron U.S.A. Products Co. terminal described under Ref. No. 142. One 4-inch vapor recovery pipeline extends to flare tower at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Hunting Bayou** Mile: 44.0 PWD: 145
Name: **Warren Petroleum Co., Warrengas Terminal, Dock No. 5 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hunting Bayou, upper side of dredged basin at upper side of Hunting Bayou Turning Basin, Gale Datum: MLT
Operator: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Owner: Warren Petroleum Co., L.P., division of NGC Corp.
Address: 12801 American Petroleum Road Phone: 713-450-7206
Town: Galena Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquefied petroleum gas; receipt of natural gasoline.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.739167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.20667
Remarks: Berthing space for transient mooring of barges is provided by a 450-foot long row of nine, steel pile breasting dolphins, with timber fendering, along lower side of approach, and at the lower side of the 500-foot long row of rubber-fendered supports for the walkway between the wharf and the turning dolphin. Two 20-, one 12-, one 8-, and three 3-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tankage described under Ref. No. 140.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 310 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 049
Name: **Channel Marine Services Co. Slip.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approximately 1,600 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, on west side Datum: MLT
Operator: Channel Marine Services Co.
Owner: Wayne Abner
Address: 17848 Woodleigh Street. Phone: 800-990-9083
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of construction equipment and materials, including steel pipe, and of small vessels, all by barge; mooring barges and small vessels for repair and scrapping, mooring company-owned crane barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 6 | 5 - 6 | 5 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.792222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 300 | 400 Longitude (decimal): -95.07111
Remarks: Company began operations subsequent to survey (1997). In 1999 operator planned to moor a floating drydock and construct a fabrication shop at the facility by the end of the year. Slip is base for company's lightering service to vessels in harbor. Approximately 5 acres of open storage area are located at rear. An earth ramp east of bulkhead is used for dragging out vessels and barges for scrapping.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 208

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 054
Name: **Continental Dredging, Wharf and Moorings.**
Location: North side, Old River, approx. 0.9 mile west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Datum: MLT
east of Lake Sandy d
Operator: Continental Dredging, Inc.
Owner: Continental Dredging, Inc.
Address: 17350 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-4594
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling dredging equipment by barge; mooring company-owned floating equipment for storage and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 8 | 7 - 8 | 10 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.7875
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 450 | 1,000 Longitude (decimal): -95.08361
Remarks: West side of point of land is east bank of drainage canal from Lake Sandy on opposite side of Market Street and Interstate Highway 10. Approximately seven acres of open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 213

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 045
Name: **Cooper's Marine Service Wharf.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approximately 1,250 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, on east side Datum: MLT
Operator: Cooper's Marine Service, Inc.
Owner: Musgrove Towing Service, Inc.
Address: 18302 Market Street. Phone: 281-457-1729
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for cleaning and minor topside repairs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.790833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06861
Remarks: One steel frame, metal-covered building used for equipment storage is located in rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 206

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 047
Name: **Glendale Boat Works Wharf.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approximately 2,000 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, on east side Datum: MLT
Operator: Glendale Boat Works, Inc.
Owner: Glendale Boat Works, Inc.
Address: 18300 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-7146
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.793056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06694
Remarks: Fabrication and welding shop is located in rear. One 600-long-ton floating drydock is moored at wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 207

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 063
Name: **Hollywood Marine, Towboat Mooring Wharf.**
Location: South side, Old River, approximately 0.3 mile west of junction with Houston Ship Channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Owner: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Address: 16524 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-860-9023
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 10 - 12 | 10 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.763889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 95 | 350 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -95.09278
Remarks: Building used as office is located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 225

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 062
Name: **Hollywood Marine, Voids Stripping Pier and River Fleet Mooring.**
Location: South side, Old River, approximately 0.4 mile west of junction with Houston Ship Channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Owner: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Address: 16524 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-457-1561
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges for stripping and storage.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 0 - 14 | 0 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.763056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,500 | 264 | 264 Longitude (decimal): -95.09917
Remarks: Three barges for mooring River Fleet are 270 by 52, 260 by 50, and 180 by 45 feet, and are spaced approximately 1,200 feet apart. Pier is located east of fleet. One 3-inch styrene pipeline extends from pier to truckloading station at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 225

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 051
Name: **Inter-Bay Towing Co., Pier and Mooring.**
Location: North side, Old River, approximately 0.5 mile west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Inter-Bay Towing Co., Inc.
Owner: Inter-Bay Towing Co., Inc.
Address: 17512 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-1321
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats; mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 2 - 3 | 2 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.790278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | 600 | 195 Longitude (decimal): -95.07722
Remarks: *A cove to the east of the pier has 400 feet of steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill and 600 feet of natural bank along its west side, providing additional berthing space for fleet. Operator moors towboats on west side of pier; fleets up to 14 barges at face, in water depths to 14 feet, and fleets up to 86 barges in cove.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 198

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 061
Name: **Lakeside Terminals, Fuel Dock Pier.**
Location: West side, Old River, approximately 0.9 mile north of junction with Houston Ship Channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Mieco, Inc.
Owner: Lakeside Terminals, Inc.
Address: 1015 Lakeside Drive. Phone: 281-452-0634
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Fueling towboats and tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 2 - 10 | 2 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.767222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 195 | 195 Longitude (decimal): -95.10222
Remarks: One 6-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends to pier from one 3,000-barrel- capacity, steel storage tank located at rear, in terminal operated by Intergulf Fuels, Inc.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 223

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 057
Name: **Layne Huntley Co. Slip.**
Location: North side, Old River, approximately 1.4 miles west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Layne Huntley Co.
Owner: Marine Rentals, Inc.
Address: 17112 Market Street. Phone: 409-825-8353
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Loading ships' supplies onto barge; mooring company-owned floating equipment; mooring barges for scrapping.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.786111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 320 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.09167
Remarks: Slip is approximately 60 to 130 feet wide. Barges being scrapped are brought ashore on a 60-foot-wide earth ramp east of slip. Approximately six acres of open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 216

Port Series No. 24 Houston,TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 048
Name: **Lost Lake Fleeting Service, LASH and Empty Barge Fleets.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approx. 1,700 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Datum: MLT
at inner end and
Operator: Lost Lake Fleeting Service, Inc.
Owner: Musgrove Towing Service, Inc.
Address: 18302 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-3276
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | 7 | 5 Latitude (decimal): 29.793333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 400 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -95.06861
Remarks: LASH Barge Fleet is located along east side and across inner end of cove, approximately 2,400 feet
north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, and has capacity for up to 25 LASH barges. Empty Barge
Fleet is located on west side of cove, and has capacity for up to 21 empty barges.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 205

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 044
Name: **Lost Lake Fleeting Service, Loaded Barge Fleet Mooring.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approximately 1,000 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto Datum: MLT
River, on east sid
Operator: Lost Lake Fleeting Service, Inc.
Owner: Musgrove Towing Service, Inc.
Address: 18302 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-3277
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring towboats; mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 29.790278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 400 | 195 Longitude (decimal): -95.06889
Remarks: Barge moored perpendicular to bank is at boundary with Western Towing Co., Loaded Barge Fleet
(Ref. No. 42). Building used as fleet office is located at rear. Operator moors up to 15 loaded barges
in fleet.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 205

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 050
Name: **Marinus Barge Services Wharf.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approximately 1,400 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, on west side Datum: MLT
Operator: Marinus Management Corp., d.b.a. Marinus Barge Services; and Megafleet Towing Co., Inc.
Owner: Musgrove Towing Service, Inc.
Address: 17840 Riverside Drive. Phone: 713-457-2242
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for stripping; mooring company-owned towboat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 8 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 29.790833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 195 | 72 | Longitude (decimal): -95.07167
Remarks: Two 2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to four storage tanks and to two tank trailers at rear for recovered liquid bulk commodities, total capacity approximately 30,000 gallons. Megafleet Towing Co., Inc.: Moors towboat 'San Antonio' at east end of barge.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 209

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 053
Name: **Martin Gas Marine, Pier and Mooring.**
Location: North side, Old River, approximately 0.8 mile west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Martin Gas Marine, Inc.
Owner: Francis Adams.
Address: 17350 1/2 Market Street. Phone: 713-461-0606
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment for storage and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | 7 | 7 Latitude (decimal): 29.788611
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 360 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.08222
Remarks: East side of pier is west boundary of McDonough Marine Service mooring (Ref. No. 52).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 212

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 052
Name: **McDonough Marine Service Wharf.**
Location: North side, Old River, approximately 0.6 mile west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: McDonough Marine Service, Division of Marmac Corp.
Owner: Marmac Corp.
Address: 17500 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-5887
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment for storage and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 7 | 4 - 7 | 4 - 7 Latitude (decimal): 29.79
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 400 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -95.08
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 211

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 056
Name: **Mid-Gulf Industrial, Wharf and Mooring.**
Location: North side, Old River, approximately 1.2 miles west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Mid-Gulf Industrial, Inc.
Owner: Austin Bridge Co.
Address: Market Street. Phone: 713-477-2406
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling construction equipment and supplies; mooring company-owned equipment for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 6 - 7 | 6 - 7 Latitude (decimal): 29.786111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 100 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.08722
Remarks: Slip is approximately 200 feet wide. In 1998, inner portion of slip was blocked by debris. Operator moved to site subsequent to survey. Facility and equipment are described as planned. Plans called for construction of a repair shop shed at rear. Approximately four acres of open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 215

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 058
Name: **Old River Shipbuilding & Repair Wharf.**
Location: West side, Old River, approximately 1.3 miles north of junction with Houston Ship Channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Old River Shipbuilding & Repair, Inc.
Owner: Old River Shipbuilding & Repair, Inc.
Address: 611 Lakeside Drive. Phone: 281-452-0848
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Loading ships' supplies onto barges; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.773611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 214 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.10167
Remarks: One 5,000-square-foot, steel frame, metal-covered warehouse, and 1/2 acre of concrete-paved and 1 1/2 acres of unpaved open storage area are located at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 217

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 059
Name: **Shoreline Liftboats Mooring.**
Location: West side, Old River, approximately 1.1 miles north of junction with Houston Ship Channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Shoreline Liftboats, Inc.
Owner: Jim Crawford.
Address: 815 Lakeside Drive. Phone: 281-452-7910
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling equipment by barge for the conversion, outfitting, and repair of company-owned jackup liftboats and platforms.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.770833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.1025
Remarks: Liftboats, which are vessels equipped with cranes and jackup supports, and other types of shallow-draft jackup platforms, are moored and jacked-up near opposite bank of Old River, off west side of island, for rebuilding and outfitting.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 218

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 046
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard B, Sandblasting Wharf.**
Location: North bank, Old River, approximately 1,550 feet north of conjunction with San Jacinto River, on east side Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Musgrove Towing Service, Inc.
Address: 18302 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for painting and minor topside repairs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 3 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.791944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06778
Remarks:
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 055
Name: **Trumbull Asphalt, Channelview Plant Slip.**
Location: North side, Old River, approximately 1.1 miles west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, at inner end Datum: MLT
Operator: Trumbull Asphalt, a division of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Owner: Trumbull Asphalt, a division of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Address: 17310 Market Street. Phone: 281-452-5310
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of asphalt by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.789167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | 290 | Longitude (decimal): -95.08639
Remarks: Slip is approximately 1,000 feet long and 80-100 feet wide. One 8-inch pipeline extends from slip to five steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 68,300 barrels.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 214

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 042
Name: **Western Towing Co., Loaded Barge Fleet Moorings.**
Location: North bank, Old River, west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, at entrance to cove, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Western Towing Co.
Owner: Kirby Corp.
Address: 18350 Market Street. Phone: 713-435-1815
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | Latitude (decimal): 29.788611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 600 | Longitude (decimal): -95.06889
Remarks: Grounded barge is at boundary with Lost Lake Fleeting Service, Loaded Barge Fleet (Ref. No. 44).
Operator moors up to 45 loaded barges in fleet. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 204

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 043
Name: **Western Towing Co., Oversize Empty Barge Fleet Moorings.**
Location: South bank, Old River, west of conjunction with San Jacinto River, on north side of island, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Western Towing Co.
Owner: Hally B. Clements, in trust.
Address: 18350 Market Street. Phone: 713-435-1815
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | 9 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.785556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,200 | 1,050 | Longitude (decimal): -95.07333
Remarks: Operator moors up to 50, empty, oversize barges in fleet. Barges are larger than 195 by 35 feet. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 204

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: PWD: 060
Name: **Wood Creek Towing Landing.**
Location: West side, Old River, approximately 1.0 mile north of junction with Houston Ship Channel, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Wood Creek Towing, Inc.
Owner: Wood Creek Towing, Inc.
Address: 907 Lakeside Drive. Phone: 281-452-3276
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats and other floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.769722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.1025
Remarks: Building used as office is located at rear. Landing is base of operations for company's towboats.
Towboats also serve Lost Lake Fleeting Service fleets for loaded barges (Ref. No. 44), and for LASH and empty barges (Ref. No. 48).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 219

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Old River** Mile: 35.4 PWD: 064
Name: **Hollywood Marine, Lost Lake Fleet Mooring.**
Location: North side, Old River, west of junction with Houston Ship Channel, on south side of island, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Hollywood Marine, Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 16524 De Zavalla Road. Phone: 281-457-1561
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for fleeting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.768611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 1,200 | 1,000 Longitude (decimal): -95.09361
Remarks: Southwest side is used to moor primarily empty barges, northeast side, primarily loaded barges; total capacity 40 barges.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 225

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Patrick Bayou** Mile: 37.9 PWD: 279
Name: **Occidental Chemical Corp., Houston Chemical Complex, Deer Park Pla**
Location: Left bank, Patrick Bayou, above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Deer Park. Datum: MLT
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Occidental Chemical Corp.
Address: 1000 Tidal Road. Phone: 281-476-2127
Town: Deer Park State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Trackage serving chemical plant in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.738056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 255 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.11139
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt and shipment of chlorine by barge. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 765 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 032
Name: **Ace Transportation Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River (Bear Lake), above Union Pacific Railroad Bridge, Datum: MLT
Channelview.
Operator: Ace Transportation Inc.
Owner: B & G Investments, Inc.
Address: 728 Shields Street. Phone: 713-674-4000
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: One surface track in storage yard at rear connects with Union Pacific Railroad.
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of steel casings, pipe, and structural steel; occasional handling of construction materials and equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.799722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.09083
Remarks: Approximately 90 acres of open storage area are located at rear. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 203

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 026
Name: **Channel Shipyard Co., North Cleaning Dock Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,700 feet above mouth, Lynchburg. Datum: MLT
Operator: Channel Shipyard Co., Inc.
Owner: Channel Shipyard Co., Inc.
Address: 999 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-1581
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for cleaning.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.768889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.07667
Remarks: One 8-inch vacuum pipeline extends from wharf to wash-water treatment plant in rear. Four-inch steam and compressed air lines serve wharf. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 196 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 024
Name: **Channel Shipyard Co., Stripping Facility Dock Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 700 feet above mouth, Lynchburg. Datum: MLT
Operator: Channel Shipyard Co., Inc.
Owner: Channel Shipyard Co., Inc.
Address: 999 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-1581
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for stripping and gas freeing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.766667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.07833
Remarks: One 12-inch vapor recovery pipeline, and two 3- and six 2-inch vacuum lines extend from wharf to at least eight storage tanks in rear for recovered liquid bulk commodities, total capacity 32,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 196 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 027
Name: **Highport Dock.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,000 feet above Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Highlands. Datum: MLT
Operator: Highport, Inc.
Owner: Highport, Inc.
Address: 1900 South Main Street. Phone: 281-426-3541 ex
Town: Highlands State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of ethylene glycol by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.793611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.05722
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 772,000-gallon-capacity steel storage tank in rear.□
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 199

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 025
Name: **Lynchburg Shipyard, Repair Dock Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,400 feet above mouth, Lynchburg. Datum: MLT
Operator: Lynchburg Shipyard, Inc.
Owner: Lynchburg Shipyard, Inc.
Address: 999 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-1581
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges and small vessels for repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | 8 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 29.768056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 50 | 260 Longitude (decimal): -95.07722
Remarks: *Barges moor bow-to lower side of spud barge. Upper side of spud barge provides 295 feet of berthing space for one 890-long-ton, steel, floating drydock. One-inch compressed air lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 195

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 029
Name: **Lyondell Petrochemical Co., Heavy-Haul Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River (Bear Lake), upper side of dredged basin approx. 1.0 mile above Union Pacific Datum: MLT
Operator: Lyondell Petrochemical Co.
Owner: Lyondell Petrochemical Co.
Address: 18222 Wallisville Road. Phone: 281-452-8405
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of plant-processing equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.816389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.09278
Remarks: Barges can moor bow-to 60 feet of bulkhead. □ □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 201

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 030
Name: **Lyondell Petrochemical Co., North Pier, Barge Docks Nos. 3 and 4.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River (Bear Lake), inner end of dredged basin approx. 1.0 mile above Union Pacific Datum: MLT
Operator: Lyondell Petrochemical Co.
Owner: Lyondell Petrochemical Co.
Address: 18222 Wallisville Road. Phone: 281-452-8405
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum feed stocks; receipt and shipment of petrochemicals, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 12 - 14 | 12 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.817222
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 600 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -95.09639
Remarks: Two 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to nine Lyondell Petrochemical Co. storage tanks located in plant on opposite side of Wallisville Road, total capacity 19,672,800 gallons. One 10-, one 6-, and one 4-inch pipelines extend from pier to 19 ARCO Chemical Co. storage tanks located in plant at rear, total capacity 23,331,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 201

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 031
Name: **Lyondell Petrochemical Co., South Pier, Barge Docks Nos. 1 and 2.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River (Bear Lake), inner end of dredged basin approx. 1.0 mile above Union Pacific Datum: MLT
Operator: Lyondell Petrochemical Co.
Owner: Lyondell Petrochemical Co.
Address: 18222 Wallisville Road. Phone: 281-452-8405
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum feed stocks; receipt and shipment of petrochemicals, all by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 12 - 14 | 12 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.816389
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 600 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -95.09667
Remarks: One 10- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to Lyondell Petrochemical Co. storage tanks, and the above 10-, three additional 10-, one 8-, one 4-, and one 3-inch pipelines extend from pier to ARCO Chemical Co. storage tanks, all described under North Pier (Ref. No. 30). A timber pile, timber-decked, T-shaped pier located on lower side of basin provides 20 feet of berthing space in four feet of water for spill-response boats.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 201

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 033
Name: **OME Corp., Houston International Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, in dredged slip, approximately 0.5 mile above Interstate Highway 10 Bridge Datum: MLT
Operator: OME Corp.
Owner: Captain Jack Roberts.
Address: 18001 Interstate Highway 10 East. Phone: 281-485-2464
Town: Channelview State: Tx County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of reclaimed oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 29.7975
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 300 | 400 Longitude (decimal): -95.06778
Remarks: West side of slip is 500 feet long. □ OME Corp.: Operates twelve storage tanks at rear of west side, total capacity 30,000 barrels. Approximately 40 acres of open storage area are located in rear of east portion of slip.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 197

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 039
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Dock 1 Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,700 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for steam cleaning and gas freeing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.788889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06583
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to flare tower at rear. Two 5- and two 3-inch vacuum pipelines extend from wharf to tanks in vapor and wash-water treatment plant at rear. Wharf is served by 3-inch compressed air, steam, and wash-water lines.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 034
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Flare Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 350 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for steam cleaning and gas freeing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 22 | 10 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 29.791667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06306
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to flare tower at rear. Wharf is served by 3- and 2-inch steam lines. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 035
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Galion Crane Area Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 550 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges, towboats, tugs, and other types of small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.791389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06333
Remarks: *Face of fendering is in line with faces of Tower Crane No. 2 Area wharves (Ref. No. 36), providing totals of 290 feet of breasting and 320 feet of berthing distance. Wharf is served by 6-inch compressed air and 2-inch propylene welding gas and nitrogen lines.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 040
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Gas Front Slip.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,900 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for steam cleaning and gas freeing.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.789167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -95.06667
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from slip to flare tower at rear. Two 5- and two 3-inch vacuum pipelines extend from slip to tanks in vapor and wash-water treatment plant at rear. Slip is served by 3-inch compressed air, steam, and wash-water lines.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 038
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Stripping Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,500 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring tank barges for stripping.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.789444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.06528
Remarks: Two 4-inch liquid-bulk-commodity recovery pipelines extend from wharf to 40 storage tanks in rear, total capacity 452,000 gallons. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 037
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Tower Crane No. 1 Area Wharves.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 1,000 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges, towboats, tugs, and other types of small vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 22 | 10 - 22 | 10 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 29.790278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | | 200 Longitude (decimal): -95.06444
Remarks: One 2,000- and one 1,300-long-ton, steel, floating drydocks are moored at lower wharf. Wharves are served by 6-inch compressed air and 2-inch propylene welding gas and nitrogen lines.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 036
Name: **Southwest Shipyard, Yard A, Tower Crane No. 2 Area Wharves.**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 650 feet below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Channelview. Datum: MLT
Operator: Southwest Shipyard L.P.
Owner: Market Street Realty Co.
Address: 18310 Market Street. Phone: 281-860-3200
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges, towboats, tugs, and other types of small vessels for repair; mooring floating drydock for transfer of vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 22 | 10 - 22 | 10 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 29.791111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | 290 Longitude (decimal): -95.06361
Remarks: *Faces of wharves are in line with face of Galion Crane Area wharf (Ref. No. 35), providing totals of 290 feet of breasting and 320 feet of berthing distance. Floating drydock 'Mr. Bill' moors on lower side of lower wharf to transfer vessels to and from railways on shore. Wharves are served by 6-inch compressed air and 2-inch propylene welding gas and nitrogen lines.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 192

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 028
Name: **Western Towing Co., Cleaning Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, approximately 0.5 mile above Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, Highlands. Datum: MLT
Operator: Western Towing Co.
Owner: W. H. Gilbert.
Address: 1314 South Main Street. Phone: 713-435-1815
Town: Highlands State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring dry cargo barges for cleaning and repair; mooring company-owned towboat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 29.798889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 55 | Longitude (decimal): -95.05694
Remarks: Echo Towing Co.: Moors company-owned towboat at pier. A welding shop and approximately two acres of open storage area are located in rear. □ Two-inch river water, propylene welding gas, and oxygen lines, and 1 1/2-inch compressed air lines serve wharf.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 200

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: PWD: 041
Name: **Western Towing Co., Regulated Empty Barge Fleet and Boat Dock Moor**
Location: Right bank, San Jacinto River, 0.4 mile below Interstate Highway 10 Bridge, above conjunction with Old C Datum: MLT
Operator: Western Towing Co.
Owner: Kirby Corp.
Address: 18350 Market Street. Phone: 713-435-1815
Town: Channelview State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring towboats; mooring barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 6 - 8 | 6 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 29.788333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 190 | 75 Longitude (decimal): -95.06806
Remarks: Building used as fleet office is located at rear. Operator moors up to 30 empty barges in fleet. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 204

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: 34.9 PWD: 023
Name: **Harris County, Lynchburg Ferry Slip.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, above mouth, Lynchburg. Datum: MLT
Operator: Harris County Commissioners Court.
Owner: Harris County Commissioners Court.
Address: 1001 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-3521
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferries.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.764722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 62 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.07889
Remarks: Ferries operate to San Jacinto State Park Ferry Slip on opposite side of Houston Ship Channel (Ref. No. 294). □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 193 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **San Jacinto River** Mile: 34.9 PWD: 022
Name: **Harris County, Lynchburg Ferry Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, San Jacinto River, at mouth, Lynchburg. Datum: MLT
Operator: Harris County Commissioners Court.
Owner: Harris County Commissioners Court.
Address: 1001 South Lynchburg Road. Phone: 713-424-3521
Town: Lynchburg State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and fueling ferryboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | Latitude (decimal): 29.764444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 66 | 66 | Longitude (decimal): -95.07861
Remarks: One 2-inch fuel pipeline extends to wharf from 10,000-gallon-capacity storage tank at rear. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 193 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Sims Bayou** Mile: 47.0 PWD: 235
Name: **Basis Petroleum, Barge Dock No. 5 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Sims Bayou, approximately 0.7 mile above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston. Datum: MLT
Operator: Valero Energy Corp. d.b.a. Basis Petroleum Inc.
Owner: Valero Energy Corp.
Address: 9701 Manchester Street Phone: 713-923-3420
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of crude oil and petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.713333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 325 | - | Longitude (decimal): -95.25194
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 4 crude oil and 5 partially-refined petroleum product storage tanks described under Barge Dock No. 4 (Ref. No. 231).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 645 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Sims Bayou** Mile: 47.0 PWD: 234
Name: **Manchester Terminal Corp., Sims Bayou Wharf**
Location: Left bank, Sims Bayou, approximately 400 feet above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Manchester Terminal Corp.
Owner: Manchester Terminal Corp.
Address: 10000 Manchester Street Phone: 713-926-9631
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Port Terminal Railroad: Trackage serving terminal warehouses in rear.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional and containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trades.
(See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | 24 | Latitude (decimal): 29.715556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 800 | Longitude (decimal): -95.24694
Remarks: Wharf was under construction at time of survey and is described as planned. Storage warehouse buildings and open storage area located at rear are described under Ship Channel Wharf (Ref. No. 233).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 648 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Sims Bayou** Mile: 47.0 PWD: 236
Name: **Megafleet Towing Co., Sims Bayou Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Sims Bayou, approximately 0.5 mile above conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Megafleet Towing Co., Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 6500 Lawndale Avenue. Phone: 713-941-1020
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned towboats and barges for fleetings.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 29.712222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 72 | 72 | 2,400 Longitude (decimal): -95.24944
Remarks: Fleet had capacity for 12 barges on shore wires. At time of survey (1998) plans called for revetting this portion of the bank of Sims Bayou as part of a flood control project, preventing its use for mooring. Operator planned to move operation to Port of Houston, Greens Bayou Fleet Mooring (Ref. No. 109).
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 650 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Sims Bayou** Mile: 47.0 PWD: 237
Name: **Texas Petrochemicals Corp., Dock B Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Sims Bayou, at conjunction with Houston Ship Channel, Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Texas Petrochemicals Corp.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 9901 Lawndale Avenue Phone: 713-475-6080
Town: Houston State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petrochemicals.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.7175
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.24278
Remarks: Five 6-inch petrochemical pipelines and one 6-inch vapor recovery pipeline extend approximately 1.4 miles from wharf to 25 steel storage tanks located on the opposite side of La Porte Freeway (State Highway 225), at the operator's plant at 8600 Park Place, total capacity 23,806,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 653 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Trinity Bay** Mile: PWD: 001
Name: **Vintage Petroleum, Trinity Bay Field, Point Barrow Facility Wharf.**
Location: West side of Trinity Bay, approximately 8.4 miles north of Houston Point, Beach City Datum: MLT
Operator: Vintage Petroleum, Inc.
Owner: Vintage Petroleum, Inc.
Address: 9738 Point Barrow Road. Phone: 281-573-1532
Town: Beach City State: TX County: Chambers
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling offshore oil-field supplies and equipment; landing for personnel; mooring company-owned service launches for fueling and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 29.740556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | 90 | 55 Longitude (decimal): -94.83167
Remarks: One partly covered, 45- by 20-foot slip is located at south end of south wharf; a timber breakwater, located south of slip, provides 90 feet of berthing space for barge on its north side. A marine railway is located north of ramp berth. Two fuel tanks are located at rear, total capacity 5,000 gallons.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 031

Port Series No. 24 Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Upper San Jacinto Bay** Mile: 29.0 PWD: 298
Name: **E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., La Porte Plant, Vinyls Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Upper San Jacinto Bay, south shore approximately 1.1 miles above lower conjunction with Hous Datum: MLT
Operator: E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Owner: E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Address: Strang Road. Phone: 281-470-3636
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving chemical plant in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of acetic acid and shipment of vinyl acetate by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 11 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.704444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.04028
Remarks: One 8-inch vinyl acetate and one 6-inch vapor recovery pipelines extend to wharf from one 1,000,000-gallon steel storage tank at rear. One 6-inch acetic acid pipeline extends from wharf to one 1,000,000-gallon steel storage tank at rear.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 884 Galveston District

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Upper San Jacinto Bay** Mile: 29.0 PWD: 299
Name: **E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., LaPorte Plant, Power Sulfuic Acid D**
Location: Right bank, Upper San Jacinto Bay, upper side of slip approximately 0.7 mile above lower conjunction wit Datum: MLT
Operator: E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Owner: E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Address: Strang Road. Phone: 281-470-3776
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving chemical plant in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of sulfuric acid by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 29.701111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 298 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -95.03083
Remarks: Slip is approximately 200 feet wide. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 5 storage tanks at chemical plant in rear, total capacity 1,307,000 gallons. □
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 884 Galveston District

Port Series No. 24

Houston, TX

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Upper San Jacinto Bay** Mile: 29.0 PWD: 296
Name: **Millennium Petrochemicals, La Porte Plant, North Barge Dock Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Upper San Jacinto Bay, west shore approximately 2.2 miles above lower conjunction with Houston Datum: MLT
Operator: Millennium Petrochemicals Inc.
Owner: Port of Houston Authority.
Address: 11603 Strang Road. Phone: 713-767-4160
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving chemical plant in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of acetic acid and vinyl acetate monomer; shipment of pyrolysis gasoline, all by barge; mooring, loading, and unloading wastewater storage barges (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 29.714167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -95.05639
Remarks: Overflow wastewater from plant at rear is stored in barges moored at wharf as required. One 4-inch wastewater pipeline connects wharf to plant and treatment ponds at rear. One 12-inch vinyl acetate monomer pipeline extends from wharf to 5 steel storage tanks at plant, total capacity 5,000,000 gallons. One 12-inch acetic acid pipeline extends to two steel storage tanks, total capacity 2,100,000 gallons. One 12-inch pyrolysis gasoline pipeline extends to wharf from one 23,800-barrel storage tank connected by pipeline to Equistar plant at 1515 Miller Cut-off Road.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engineers Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 882

Port: **Houston**
Waterway: **Upper San Jacinto Bay** Mile: 29.0 PWD: 297
Name: **Millennium Petrochemicals, La Porte Plant, South Barge Dock Pier.**
Location: Right bank, Upper San Jacinto Bay, southwest shore approximately 2.0 miles above lower conjunction with Datum: MLT
Operator: Millennium Petrochemicals Inc.
Owner: Millennium Petrochemicals Inc.
Address: 11603 Strang Road. Phone: 713-767-4160
Town: La Porte State: TX County: Harris
Railway Connection: Tracks serving chemical plant in rear connect with Union Pacific Railroad and Port Terminal Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of methanol; shipment of liquefied butadiene gas, all by barge; mooring, loading, and unloading wastewater storage barges (See Remarks).
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 29.706944
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 230 | 230 Longitude (decimal): -95.05306
Remarks: Overflow wastewater from plant at rear is stored in barges moored at pier as required. One 4-inch wastewater pipeline connects pier to plant and treatment ponds at rear. One 6- becoming 10-inch methanol pipeline extends from lower side of pier to two steel storage tanks at plant, total capacity 9,996,000 gallons. One 8-inch butadiene pipeline extends to upper side of pier from 4 steel storage spheres, total capacity 1,848,000 gallons, connected by pipeline to Equistar plant at 1515 Miller Cut-off Road.
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engineers Waterway Code: 60370 Dock Code: 882